



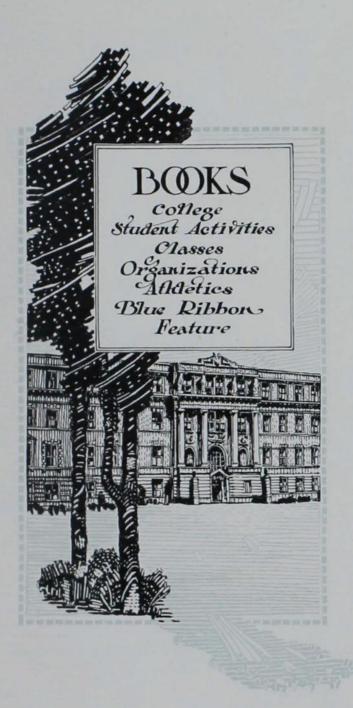
MIRiggs,CE83,MCE05
Who has given so willwingly of his time and
talent to the organization of the Ahmmi in
the Memorial Campaign,
we, the Class of 22, do
respectfully dedicate
this, the 28th Volume
of the Bomb.





## FOREWORD

In the production of this book we have simply purposed to reduce to a permanent form the pleasures and achievements of a year at lowa State-May this volume he a worthy link in the chain of records that is heing forged by the BOMBS—The Staff



## ≥ BOMB BOARD >

Tom Gilbert BUSINESS MGR

A.W. Warren BUSINESS MGR

C.D. Peyton ASSOCIATE EDITORS

V.H. Deach ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Audrey Hickman ART GOITOR

B.C. BOSTON ACTIVITY COITOR

H.P. Bigler DEPARTMENT EDITOR

L.V. Hass PICTURE EDITOR

L.V. Hass PICTURE EDITOR

L.V. Church ATHLETIC EDITOR

JUANITA BEARD ATHLETIC EDITOR

J.K. Rice ORGANIZATION EDITOR

G.L. Schlichter FEATURE EDITOR

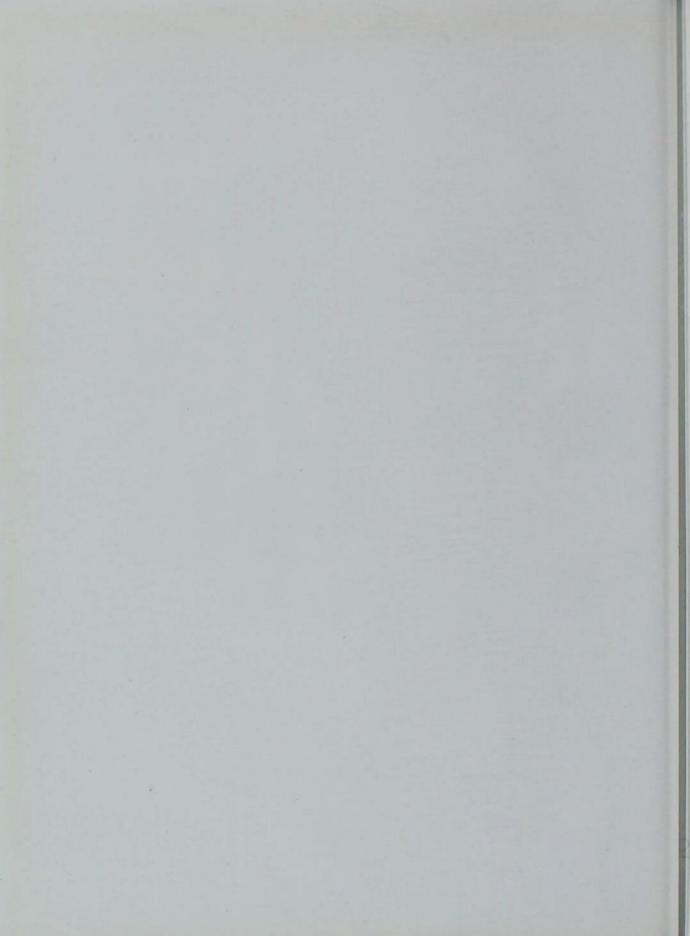
Helen Secon SOCIETY EDITOR

R.E. Smith ARTIST





College





Central Hall



Agricultural Campus



Engineering Campus



Campus Vista



Margaret Hall



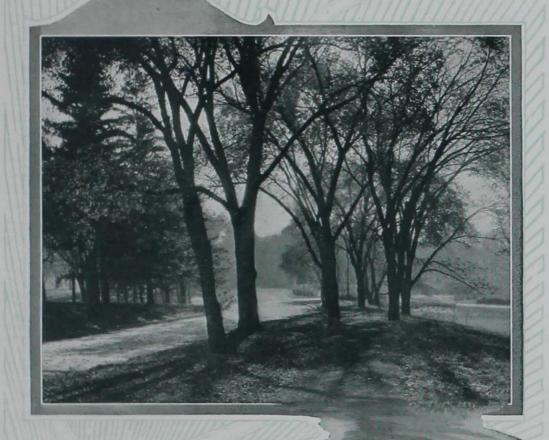
The Campanile



Home Economics Campus



The Knoll



Campus Drive



West Campus



The Maples



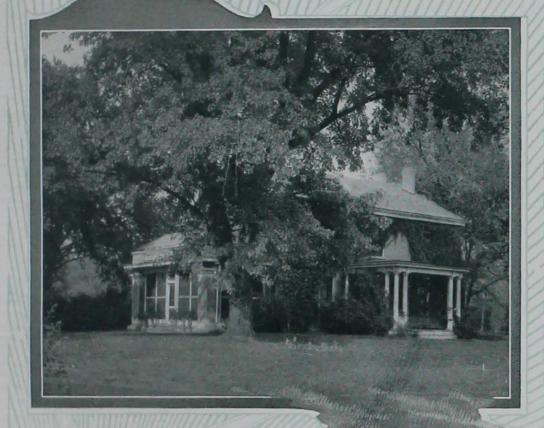
Lake La Verne



East Drive



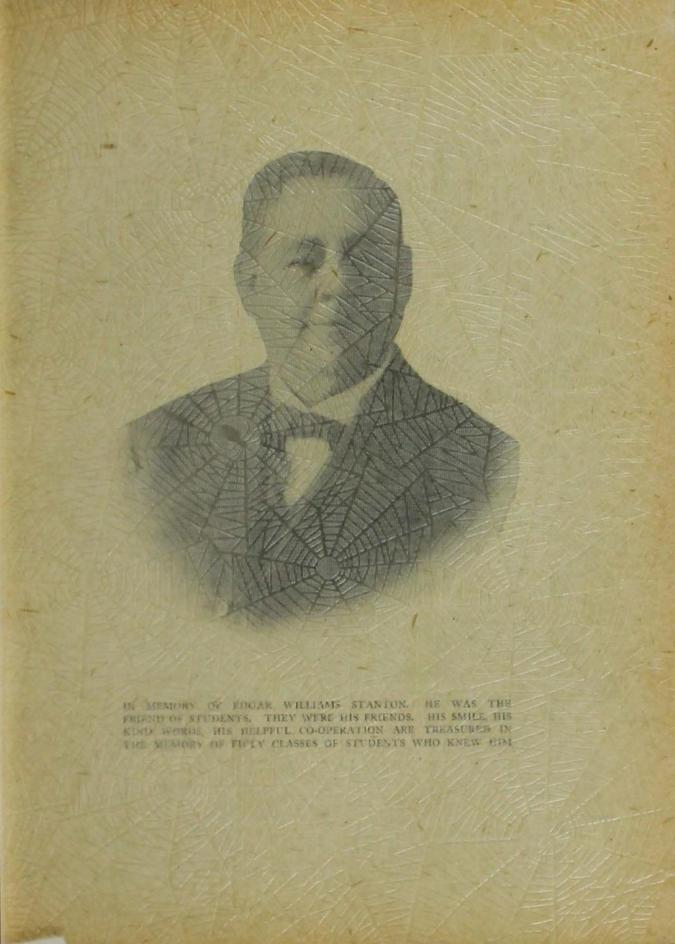
Rear Agricultural Hall



The Farm House



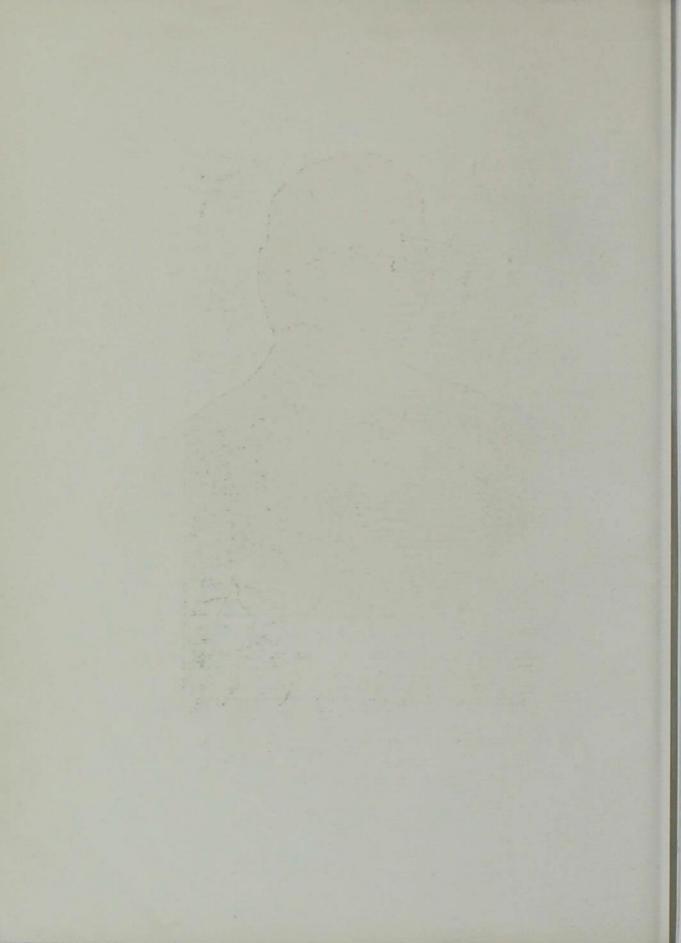
The Campus Creek







IN MEMORY OF EDGAR WILLIAMS STANTON. HE WAS THE FRIEND OF STUDENTS. THEY WERE HIS FRIENDS. HIS SMILE, HIS KIND WORDS, HIS HELPFUL CO-OPERATION ARE TREASURED IN THE MEMORY OF FIFTY CLASSES OF STUDENTS WHO KNEW HIM





## DVERNMENT



RAYMOND ALLEN PEARSON, LL. D.

President

President Pearson is devoting a busy life to the interests of Iowa State College. His efforts have been and are continually being repaid by the phenomenal growth and prestige of our institution. Iowa State College now has an enrollment of four thousand students and is fast assuming leadership among mid-western schools.

President Pearson is a member of Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, and Gamma Alpha. During the early part of the war he served as assistant to the Secretary of Agriculture.



Maria M. Roberts

Dean of the Junior College

Miss Roberts has succeeded Dr. Stanton as Dean of the Junior College. In addition to this capacity, she is the head of the Department of Mathematics. The organization and operation of the details of Freshman and Sophomore records is a painstaking occupation which Miss Roberts is accomplishing very successfully.



CHARLES F. CURTISS

Dean of Agriculture

Dean Curtiss holds a place of national importance in livestock and agricultural circles. He has held the position of Professor of Agriculture for eighteen years at Iowa State College and is responsible for the organization of what is recognized as the best agricultural course in the country. Ames is conceded priority in agricultural education.

Dean Curtiss is a member of Gamma Pi chapter of Delta Tau Delta, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, and occupies prominent positions on many of the agricultural and live-stock associations of America.



Anson Marston

Dean of Engineering

Dean Marston, with the exception of a year spent in the service, has occupied his present position since the organization of engineering as a separate division at Iowa State College. In the early part of the war Dean Marston enlisted in the Engineers and was soon commissioned Major. The Engineering Division of Iowa State College has developed at a far greater rate than any other division and today enjoys the highest of national reputations. Great credit is due Dean Marston for this condition.

Dean Marston is a member of Theta Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Psi, and occupies positions of executive importance in many of the foremost national engineering and highway associations.



ROBERT E. BUCHANAN, Ph. D. Dean of Graduate Division

Dean Buchanan, prior to the year 1919, had occupied the position of Dean of Industrial Science. Doctor Buchanan's work in the Graduate College has been gratifying, many advanced degrees being conferred in the past year.

Dean Buchanan is President of the Society of American Bacteriologists and is a member of Delta Upsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta, and Acacia.



Samuel W. Beyer, Ph. D. Dean of Industrial Science

Dean Beyer has held the position as Dean of Industrial Science for the past two years, prior to which he was Vice-Dean of the Division of Engineering. The Industrial Science Division embraces nearly all of the scientific courses required of freshman students both in the agricultural and engineering divisions, in addition to the major courses in its own division. The scope of the department is large but is admirably handled by Dean Beyer.

Dean Beyer is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, and is prominent among the foremost geological societies.



CHARLES H. STANGE, D. V. M. Dean of Veterinary Medicine

To Dean Stange must go the credit of organizing a veterinary division that is now conceded to surpass any in this country. Dr. Stange has been Dean of his division since early after his graduation in 1908.

Dr. Stange is a front figure in American veterinary circles and is a member of Acacia and Phi Kappa Phi fraternities.



CATHERINE J. MACKAY
Dean of Home Economics

Miss MacKay has been Dean of the Division of Home Economics for the past three years. Her efforts have brought expansion and nation-wide recognition to this department. Miss MacKay, herself, enjoys a national reputation as a home economist and educator. Studying in the department today are ninety students, representing forty-six colleges in sixteen states. The present enrollment in the division is over six hundred.

Dean MacKay is a member of Omicron Nu, Phi Kappa Phi, and the American Home Economics Association.

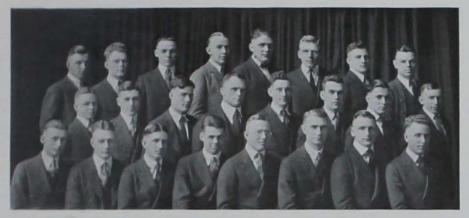


HAZEL M. HARWOOD

Dean of Women

Dean Harwood occupies one of the most essential positions in the administrative department of Iowa State College, that of Dean of Women. Miss Harwood is vested in practically complete control over the social activities of the students and to one who realizes the significance of social regulations, this position suggests its importance.

### Cardinal Guild



Bovee, Seeds, Lewis, Orr, Young, McKee, Bute, Potter, Dickerson, Murphy, White, Wallace, Morris, Schneider, Rath, Boyd, Wilson, Rygh, Graham, Sutherland, Larsen, Felton, Birch, Test.

### OFFICERS

Fall			Spring
S. N. WHITE President			P. A. POTTER
P. A. POTTER Vice-President			W. F. McKee
G. L. BUTE Secretary-Treasurer .			
MEMBERS			
D. W. SUTHERLAND President Senior Class	. 10	- 12	D. W. SUTHERLAND
R. E. ORR President Junior Class			H. DICKERSON
P. Wilson President Sophomore Class .		10	O. E. FELTON
S. S. RYGH President Freshman Class .			H. Z. Test
L. A. WALLACE President A. A. Fraternity .			H. L. Young
M. A. Boyd Football Captain			L. A. WALLACE
S. S. GRAHAM Cross Country Captain	* //2		S. S. GRAHAM
A. L. Birch Wrestling Captain			A. L. Birch
H. C. Schneider Baseball Captain			H. C. SCHNEIDER
W. J. PAIGE Track Captain			W. I. PAIGE
H. L. SHEPARD Basket Ball Captain			H. L. SHEPARD
P. A. POTTER Editor Student			P. A. POTTER
M. SEEDS Band Representative			M. SEEDS
N. H. Bovee Music Council			N. H. BOVEE
E. R. WILSON President Y. M. C. A			F. R. Wilson
W. F. McKee Public Speaking Council			W. F. McKee
G. E. RATH Public Speaking Council			G. E. RATH
G. L. Bute Public Speaking Council			G. I. RUTE
O. E. FELTON Public Speaking Council			I I MURPHY
S. N. WHITE Agricultural Representative .		*:	S N WHITE
H. M. LARSEN Engineering Representative .		- 51	H. M. LARSEN
J. Morris Veterinary and Science Division	111	*	I Morris
R. R. Lewis President Non-collegiate Class		*//	F I RICHEY
The second of the second secon			L. D. RICHEL

# BENEB

## Agricultural Council



W. J. Hunt, V. C. Fiske, H. A. Munson, J. A. Nelson, R. R. Lewis, G. VanZee, G. M. Peterson, I. Horgon, R. F. Wagner, J. L. Boatman, Laura Bishop, Winnifred Sinnard, J. L. Gordon, H. B. Rowe, W. M. Hansen, P. N. Smith, V. H. Beach, H. A. Hahn, F. A. Bock, J. D. Long, P. A. Troeger.

### OFFICERS

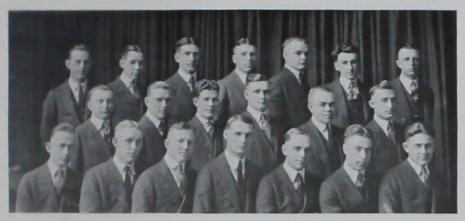
	Fall																	Spring
J. L.	GORDO	V		(4)		- 6	196	47	4	President .	*		(4)	4	(80)			J. R. MITCHELL
Н. Н.	HAHN					4			1	ice-President						ĕ	4	V. H. BEACH
R. R.	Lewis	(4)			(4))	10		R		Secretary .	1943	×	100	*	100	90		C. G. GRAY
F. A.	Воск		9							Treasurer .					*			R. R. WAGNER
									N	MEMBERS								

		M	E	M.	BI	ER	S		
W. J. HUNT J. R. MITCHELL	1.						٠		Block and Bridle
R. R. WAGNER H. B. ROWE	1.						٠	*	Farm Management
P. N. SMITH J. L. BOATMAN	1.			,	*			٠	Agronomy
H. A. HAHN V. G. BEACH	1.				*:				Horticulture
J. F. BEYERELE B. G. VAN ZEE	1.								Agricultural Engineering
F. A. BOCK J. A. NELSON	1.					×			Dairy
V. FISK H. F. MUNSON	1.	٠		08.0	*.		*		Forestry
F. C. HANSEN R. R. Lewis	1.		*		*:	*			Curtiss Club
WINIFRED SINNARD LURA BISHOP	1.	5*0		(*)	*.				Agriculture and Economics
G. M. PETERSEN J. B. HOGAN	1.				* 1		*		Landscape Architecture
A. B. CAINE									
P. A. TROEGER .			F 1			-			Agricultural Education



# BOMB

## Engineering Council



Bence, Lucas, Graham, Wright, Waller, Schuller, Ziegenhain, Gittenger, Bosch, Whittemore, Wardell, Ostrander, Smith, Liggett, Borg, Larson, Crilly, Spangler, Wilson, Barrett.

### OFFICERS

W. CRILLY .		-	14						President
H. L. SHEPARD	*	11411	14	63	74	*		¥	Vice-President
L. A. SPANGLER				8	1.91		*		Treasurer
H. C. Возси .			163		1		*		Secretary

#### MEMBERS

#### PROF. F. D. PAINE

4.0077.4.4	A APP A SELECT	
C. M. BENCE		R. C. SMITH
D. B. Lucas		L. L. LIGGETT
S. S. GRAHAM		H. E. Borg
R. L. WRIGHT		H. M. LARSON
J. E. WALLER		W. CRILLY
G. M. SCHULLER		L. A. SPANGLER
W. T. ZIEGENHAIN		E. D. WILSON
D. R. GITTENGER		W. E. BARRETT
H. C. Bosch		H. A. HOWELL
J. W. WHITTEMORE		G. H. AYERS
C. R. WARDELL	(2)	C. L. ECKEL
H. H. OSTRANDER		H. L. SHEPARD

### Senior Class Officers



D. W. SUTHERLAND
President



M. A. Boyn Vice-President

# Junior Class Presidents



R. E. ORR



HALE DICKERSON
Spring

## Sophomore Class Presidents



W. P. WILSON Fall



O. E. FELTON
Spring

## Freshman Class Presidents



S. S. Rygh Fall



H. Z. Test Spring

### Women's Guild



Herring, Rogers, Short, Easter, Beebe, Schulze, Eyers, Smylle, Held, Hansen, Kelley, Watts, Hoover, Wiese, Storms, McKibben,

### OFFICERS

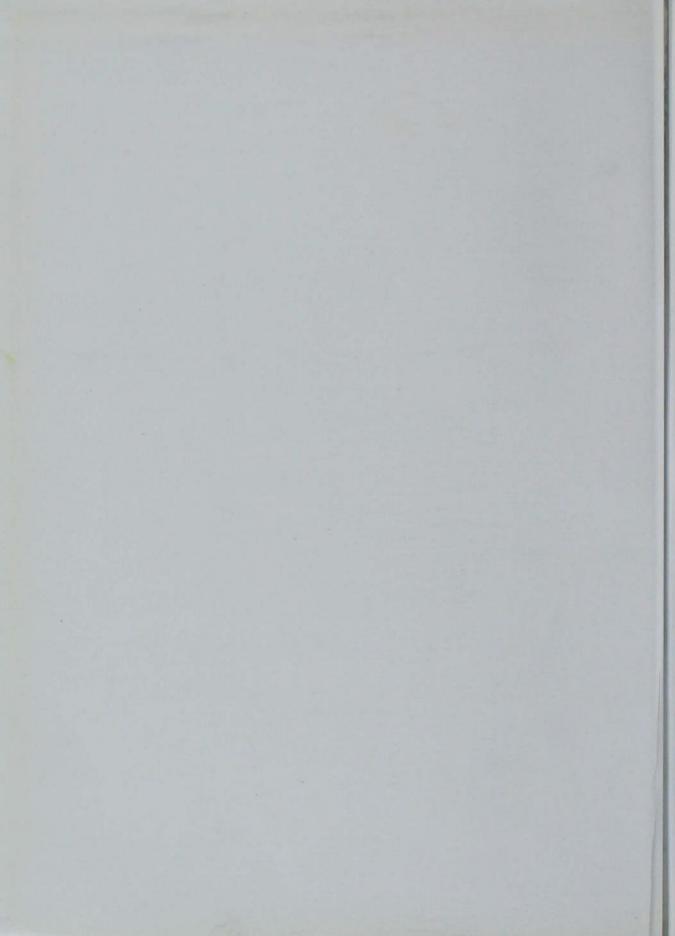
Fall													Spring
GWENDOLYN W.	ΑT	TS		*					President .		*		Louise Wiese
BEULAH SHORT	é					-	*	I	ice-President		8		MARY FRANCES MEANS
ANN DOWELL					30	(180)			Secretary .				LOUISE SHIELD
LOUISE WIESE		4	*		v			1	Treasurer .	-			ANN DOWELL

#### MEMBERS

HELEN HOOVER .	243	(4)		74		7	President Y. W. C. A.
							Vice-President Y. W. C. A.
							President Omicron Nu
BESS STORM			 * 1	18			President Theta Sigma Phi
							President Jack o' Lantern
JEANETTE ROGERS			 *:		7.0		President Mortar Board
							President Home Economics Club
							President Women's Pan-Hellenie
							Women's Pan-Hellenic
							President Senorita
ALMA HANSON .							Big Sister Chief
HARRIET EYERS .							
JEAN KELLY							
RUBY BLACKBURN							
MARION DEYOE .							
EDNA BEEBE							
MARY HIELD							

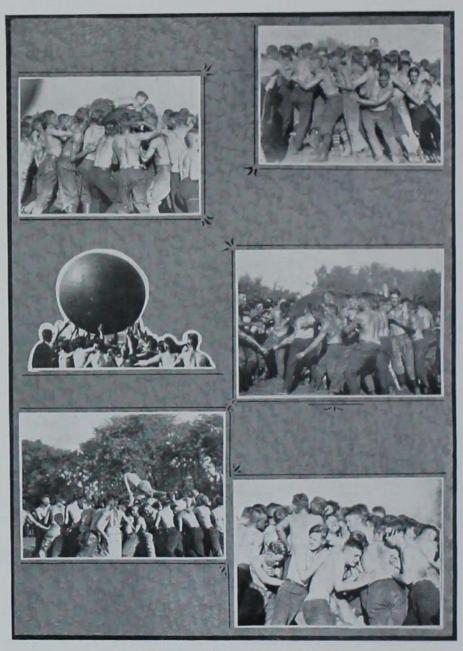


Student Activities

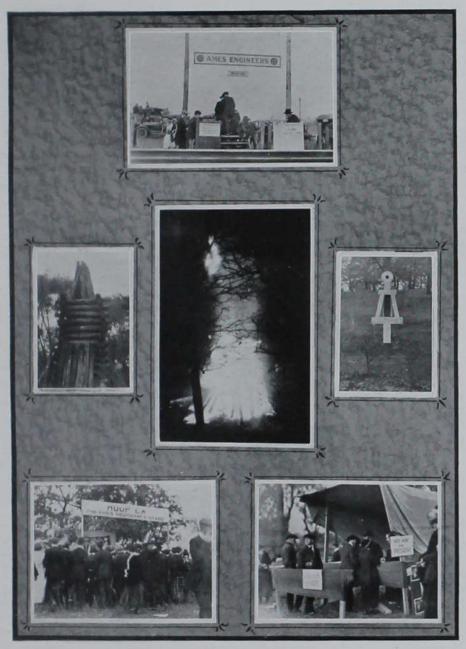


# STUNTS





SOPHOMORE-FRESHMAN CLASS SCRAP



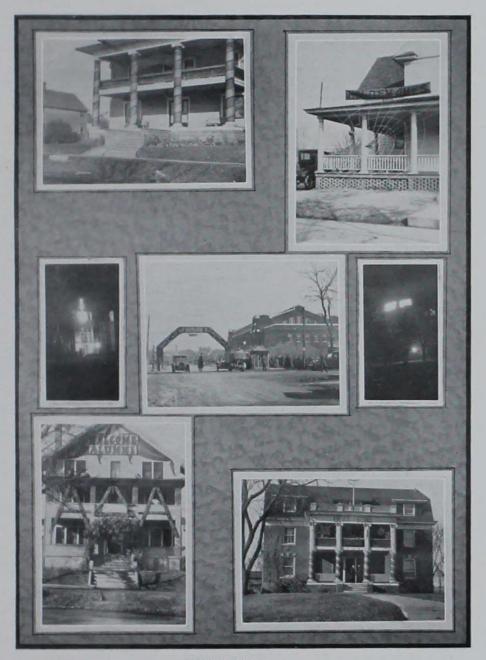
ENGINEERS' CAMPFIRE



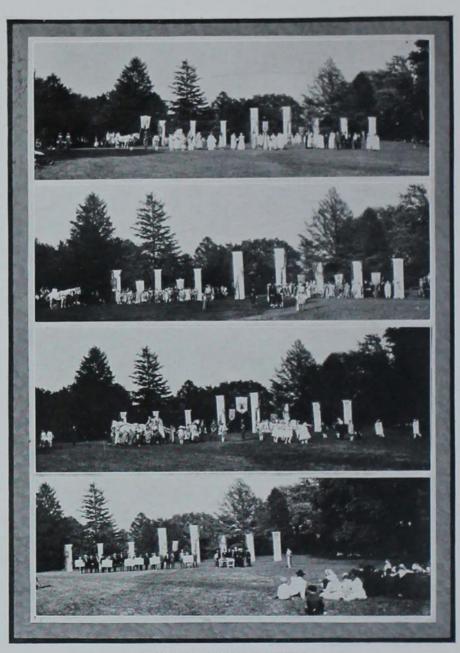
HOMECOMING CROWD AT IOWA GAME

Courtesy Des Moines Register

BOND



HOMECOMING



SEMI-CENTENNIAL PAGEANT



MISS HELEN SECOR

Typical Ames Girl



BOMB

DRAMATICS



## Masqued Players



Wallace, Easter, Barton, Hickman, Hoffman, Fehleisen, Wanberg, Wardell, Thueson, Malcom, Hass, Goodale, Larson.

### OFFICERS

C. R. WARDELL .	K	*11			President
RUTH FEHLEISEN					
RICHARD LEFEBURE					
JUNE WALLACE :	163	 -	l'av	43	Treasurer
H. C. THUESEN .					Publicity Manager
HAZEL KINTZLEY					

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

ANDR	LEWS	HART	
В.	ARTON	HIBLES	
	CESSNA	Hici	KMAN
	Dodge	I	IASS
	HOFFMAN		EASTER
	KINTZLEY		FEHLEISEN
	GOODAI	LE	Lefebure
LARSO	ON	MALCOM	
	PETTIGREW	RAND	ABUSH
	THEUSEN		SMITH
	WALLACE		WARDELL

# "Nothing But the Truth"



### Presented by THE MASQUED PLAYERS November 19, 1920

### Cast of Characters

Clarence VanDusen	*			1141	v	267		14	145	V. V. MALCOM
B. M. Ralston		***			*	583	*			BEN GOODALE
Bishop Doran		U.S.	*		8			1		RICHARD LEFEBURE
Dick Donnelly							<b>78</b> 2	1,0		H. G. THUESEN
Bob Bennett	-		×					14		STEWART SMITH
Mrs. Ralston						- 1				CLARIS PETTIGREW
Gwen										
Ethel		100		120			.91			RUTH FEHLEISEN
Sabel	-	(4)	-		*	193	*		*3	CAROLINE ANDREWS
Martha						1.7			*:	MARY WANBURG

# "H. M. S. Pinafore"



### Presented by

### IOWA STATE COLLEGE GLEE CLUBS

December 17, 1920 Under the Direction of TOLBERT MACRAE OSCAR HATCH HAWLEY, Conductor

### Cast of Characters

The Rt. Hon, Sir Joseph Porter, K. C. B., First	
Lord of the Admiralty	THOMAS REID
Capt. Corcoran, Commanding H. M. S. Pinafore	TOLBERT MACRAE
Ralph Rackstraw, Able Seaman	CLIFFORD BLOOM
Dick Deadeye, Able Seaman	DEWEY LONG
Josephine, the Captain's Daughter	MRS. JULIA ARRASMITH HANNA
Hebe, Sir Joseph's First Cousin	MABEL HALL
Little Buttercup, a Portsmouth Bumboat	
Woman	Mrs. A. W. Turner
Boatswain	GLEN FORD
First Lord's Sisters, His Cousins, His Aunts,	
and Sailors	GLEE CLUB MEMBERS

#### Scene

Quarterdeck of His Majesty's Ship *Pinafore* off Portsmouth
ACT I. Noon
ACT II. Night



# BINEB

# "Under Cover"



### Presented by

### THE MASQUED PLAYERS

January 28, 1921

### Cast of Characters

James Duncan, assistant to Daniel	Taylor		¥.	C. R. WARDELL
Harry Gibbs, a Custom Inspector		100	*	D. K. Hibbs
Peter, a Doorkeeper				E. J. KOWALKE
Daniel Taylor, a Deputy in the C	Customs	5.00	*	L. V. HASS
Sarah Peabody		245		RUTH FEHLEISEN
Ethel Cartwright			*	NELL WITTEMORE
Amy Cartwright				CAROLINE ANDREWS
Michael Harrington		100		H. G. THUESEN
Lambart, Butler at Harrington's .		100	4	H. M. LARSON
Nora Rutledge				AUDREY HICKMAN
Alice Harrington				HELEN EASTER
Monte Vaughn				RICHARD LEFEBURE
Steven Denby		1100		BEN GOODALE

### Men's Glee Club



Lithgow, Phillips, Porter, Lawerence, Taylor, Helmrich, Banton, Bartley, Casion, Ferguson, Bovee, Prof. MacRae, Mudge, Sorden, Liljedahl, Rients, McAfee, McKelvy, Ekins, Asay, Likens, Cobb, Huntoon,

### PERSONNEL

PROFESSOR TOLBERT MACRAE		4	4	Director
NATE H. BOVEE	*/.	*		President
HOWARD D. CASION				
TOHN MUDGE				 Accombanist

#### First Tenors

DONALD R. PORTER, '23 CHESTER R. HAZZARD, '23 EARL R. JACOBS, '24 ADOLPH GABRIELSON, '21 MARION B. LITHGOW, '24 LELAND G. SORDEN, '23 EARL L. BARTLEY, '23

#### Second Tenors

HOMER HUNTOON, '23 R. EDWARD BAUR, '24 ARTHUR E. LIKENS, '24 HAROLD C. PHILLIPS, '23 CLARENCE H. LAWRENCE, '21 CARL R. FEHLMAN, '24 PAUL T. LILJEDAHL, '23

#### Baritone

NATE H. BOVEE, '21
GLEN J. FORD, '21
WILLIAM J. REINTS, '23
WHITWORTH FERGUSON, '21
FELIX H. HELMERICH, '22
HOWARD D. CATION, '23
MARK TAYLOR, '21
JOHN MUDGE, '21

#### Bass

CHAS. E. MCKELVEY, '22
MERRILL E. TROWBRIDGE, '24
CHAS. H. COBB, '24
ROBERT L. EKINS, '23
NORVAL B. MCAFEE, '22
RUSSEL D. MILLER, '21
FOWLER B. BANTON, '24
GRAYDON N. ASAY, '24
HAROLD C. SIMONS, '24



DEBATE

### Iowa! State — Kansas State Dual Debate

January 15, 1921



FAITH

STEVENSON

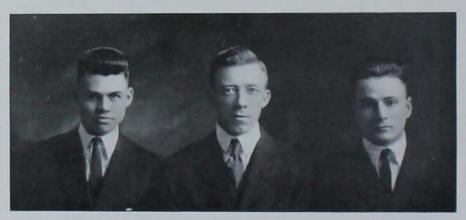
McKee

RESOLVED: That the United States should prohibit by appropriate legislation all further immigration of the Japanese to this country.

Decision: Affirmative won at Ames, 3 to 0 Negative lost to Manhattan, 2 to 1

Affirmative — at Ames
St. Elmo Faith
Melissa Stevenson
Wallace McKee

Negative — at Manhattan
D. W. SUTHERLAND
D. D. OFFRINGA
K. L. WAGNER



SUTHERLAND

OFFRINGA

WAGNER

### Michigan A. C.— Purdue U.— Iowa State Triangular Debate

March 5, 1921



SUTHERLAND

Pickus

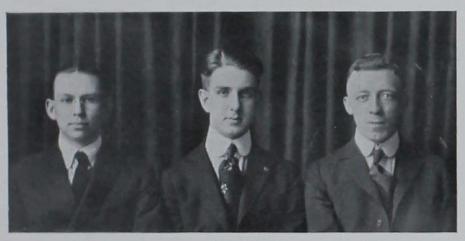
WAGNER

RESOLVED: That the United States should adopt the Cabinet Parliamentary system of government.

Decisions: Affirmative, 3 to 0

Negative, 2 to 1

Affirmative — at Ames Louie Pickus D. W. Sutherland K. L. Wagner Negative — at Lansing CLINTON H. HART JEAN CARROLL D. D. OFFRINGA



HART

CARROLL

OFFRINGA





# R.O.T.C.



### R. O. T. C. Officers



Sutherland, Kelsey, Connolly, Rynkiewitz, Wagner, McClay, Koch, Siewert, Decker, Lotz. Slate, Boles, Shaffer, Gesler, Jones.

### COLONEL SHAFFER, Commandant

MAJOR	BOLES					Artillery	MAJOR GESLER Engineers	
MATOR	DILWORTH		000	12	20	Infantry	CAPTAIN WINTON Artillery	

Master Sergeants

McCLAY

Косн

First Sergeant

SIEWERT

Warrant Officer

Lotz

Sergeants

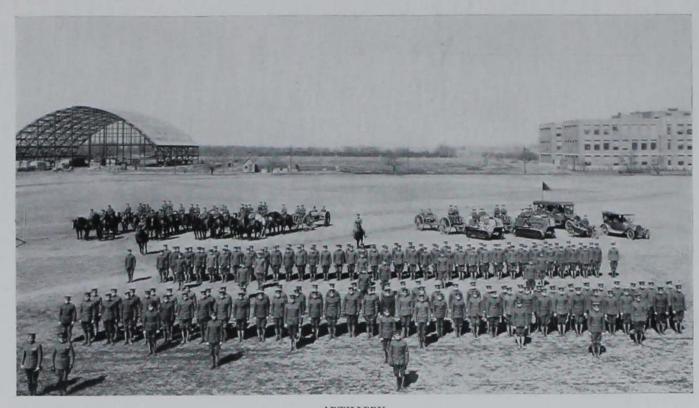
SUTHERLAND RYNKIEWITZ

CONNOLLY WAGNER

DECKER

Mechanic

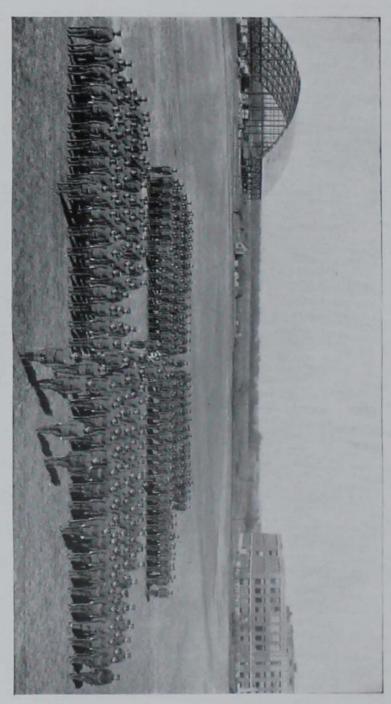
KELSEY



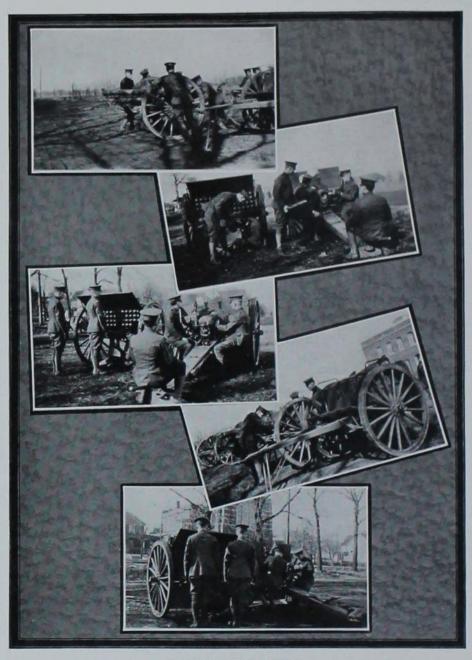
ARTILLERY







INFANTRY



R. O. T. C. EQUIPMENT

## PUBLICATIONS



## 1922 Bomb







TOM GILBERT
Editor

A. W. WARREN Business Manager

#### Published by the Junior Class of Iowa State College

TOM GILBERT		4	1	13	S	168	200	Editor
A. W. WARREN			*					Business Manager
								Associate Editor
V. H. BEACH .			4		*			Associate Editor
AUDREY HICKMA								
B. C. Boston .								
								Department Editor
L. V. HASS								
E. W. CHURCH								
								Women's Athletic Editor
								Organization Editor
C. L. SCHLICHTER								
HELEN SECOR .								
R. E. SMITH .								

## 1922 Bomb



Bigler, Rice, Pettigrew, Peyton, Beach, Erdmann, Boston, Hass, Ferguson, Kuhn, Beard, Winfrey, Draper. Warren, Schlichter, Hickman, Gilbert, Secor, Kenworthy, Church.

F. E. FERGUSON .	2	63		4	140		Advertising Manager
MAX KENWORTHY	æ	8)		41			Subscription Manager
JOHN FLETCHER .	-			4		141	Publicity Manager
H. K. ERDMANN .				×			Assistant Business Manager
							Assistant Advertising Manager
LUCILE DRAPER .							Assistant Subscription Manager

#### ASSISTANTS

Mr. H. ROGERS
M. J. KUHN

Organizations S. B. Hays Athletics
G. S. Jones
Robley Winfrey

Feature
CLARIS PETTIGREW

Advertising
W. P. WETZEL

# BOMB

### Jowa State Student

Official Newspaper of Iowa State College







P. A. POTTER
Editor

A. L. MABON Business Manager

								1 0 0 00 0
P. A. POTTER								
F. E. MULLEN .	760			*	40	2	1911	Associate Editor
								Associate Editor
								Associate Editor
								Assistant Editor
								Assistant Editor
								Assistant Editor
								Assistant Editor
								Assistant Editor
								Assistant Editor
MORT GOODWIN .								
G. S. Jones								
GWENN WATTS .								
BETH WOOD								
GRACE MCILRATE								
R. S. Tofflemire								
Ann Wood								
A. L. MABON		10	1000		- 20	0	7/	Business Manager
								Assistant Business Manage
Q. C. TEICH							100	Circulation Manager

#### PUBLICATION BOARD

PRESIDENT R. A. PEARSON	P	ROFESSOR F.	W. BECKMAN
P. A. POTTER	F. E. MULLEN		H. E. Borg
A. L. Mabon	E. R. WILSON		G. H. AYERS
	Ann Wood		



#### REPORTING STAFF

GLADYS SEWELL
W. O. MITCHELL
CLARA MOORE
C. G. KREBS
G. M. PETERSEN
CLARA JORDAN
HELEN PASCHAL
J. W. JOHNSON
ELEANOR MURRAY
SUE BLUNDELL

KATHERINE GOEPPINGER
E. R. REED
BETH THORNE
MARY BATELL
H. S. MILLER
HARRIET SMITH
MARJORIE BERCKHAN
HELEN EASTER
ETHEL WILSON
MILLIE LERDALL

M. J. McColm
O. E. Raffensperger
E. A. Nicholson
Gladys Dodge
Carl Mahnke
Tom Musson
Lillian Shabin
June Wallace
Perry Stow
W. M. Stahl

#### BUSINESS ASSISTANTS

LUCILLE DRAPER
G. A. METZGER
V. G. ADAMS
J. C. DONNAL

G. C. TERRY

ALBERT VOGGENTHALER JEAN STEWART RUTH BLANSHAN S. B. HAYES

## Iowa Agriculturist

Published Monthly by the Students of Iowa State College







F. E. FERGUSON

Editor

H. V. ELLIS Business Manager

#### PUBLICATION BOARD

PROF. F. W. BECKMAN FRED E. FERGUSON
PROF. M. D. HELSER H. V. ELLIS
HAROLD ROE H. R. MELDRUM

# BEERB

### Jowa Agriculturist



Mullen, Offringa, Wescott, Nelson, Mygatt, Drennan. Fletcher, McCord, Terry, Beckman, Benson, Hunt, Earhart. E. Storm, Thompson, Dewell, McKim, Studor, R. Storm, Ferguson. Hamilton, Ellis, Winkler, Cass, Lundblad, Cooke.

#### EDITORIAL STAFF

#### EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS

J. L. Fletcher

JO. F. Winkler

JOHN G. EARHART

JUSTUS A. BENSON

B. A. COOK

V. B. HAMILTON

G. C. TERRY

H. L. CHACE

BYRON ALLEN

DURK D. OFFRINGA

F. E. MULLEN

#### BUSINESS STAFF

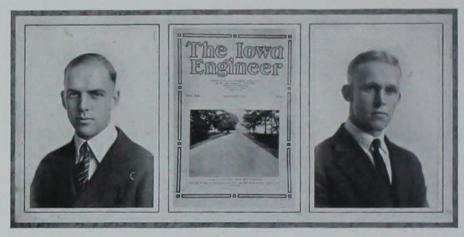
#### CIRCULATION STAFF

G. M. Morgan R. F. Mygatt M. Cass W. L. White

G. W. WESTCOTT

# BELLB

## Jowa Engineer



L. A. Spangler Editor

H. E. Borg Business Manager

#### IOWA ENGINEER BOARD

L. A.	SPANGLE	R		2					Editor
									Business Manager
									President Guard of St. Patrick
									Alumni Advisor
J. O.	KELLER						2	24	Faculty
EDWIN	KURTZ								Faculty

## Jowa Engineer



Warren, Kurtz, Keller, Borg, Wolf. Winfrey, Rice, Schide, McGavern. Larsen, Putnam, Crilly, Spangler, Pride.

#### THE STAFF

#### Assistants

A. W. Warren

R. J. Wolf

WM. Crilly

J. S. McGavern

R. A. Winfrey

J. K. Rice

C. M. Putnam

## The Iowa Homemaker



ELIZABETH STORM Editor



JESSIE McCorkindale Business Manager

Published Monthly by the Home Economics Students of Iowa State College

#### EDITORIAL STAFF

ELIZABETH STORM GRACE MCILRATH GWEN WATTS

GLADYS DODGE JUANITA BEARD LILLIAN SHABEN

CARRIE PLUNKETT

#### BUSINESS STAFF

JESSIE McCorkindale Rose Storm Ruby Blackburn

#### CIRCULATION STAFF

ELOISE PARSONS, Manager

MARCELLA DEWELL MILLIE KASLEM

CHARLOTTE KIRCHNER ELIZABETH McGUIRE

HAZEL MCKIBBEN

# SOCIETY



### Social Calendar

1920-1921

#### DANCES

Oct. 16 - Freshman-Sophomore

Oct. 23 - Band

Dec. 4 - Junior Trot

Feb. 12 - Home Economics

Mch. 5 - Men's Pan-Hellenic

April 9 - Women's Pan-Hellenic

April 16 - Engineers' Ball

April 23 - Women's Guild

April 30 - Freshman Pan-Hellenic

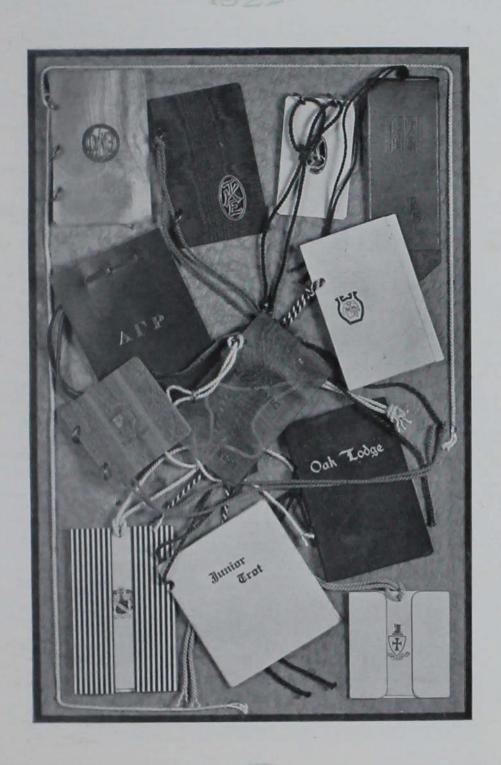
May 6 - Industrial Science

May 7 - Military Ball

May 13 - Veterinary

May 21 - Agriculture

June 11 - Senior Prom





ACACIA FORMAL



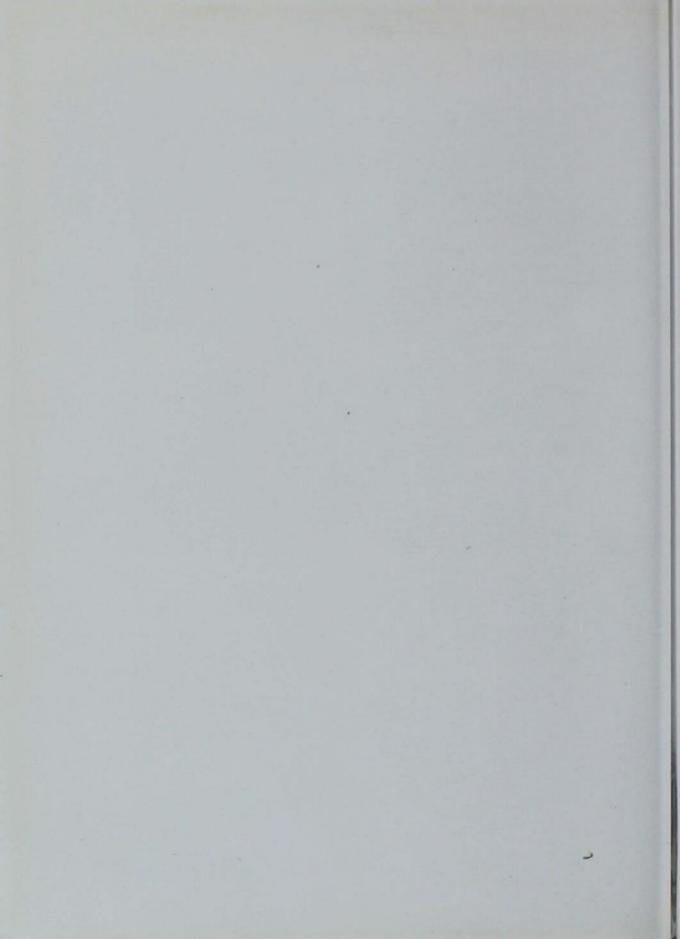
AG. DANGE



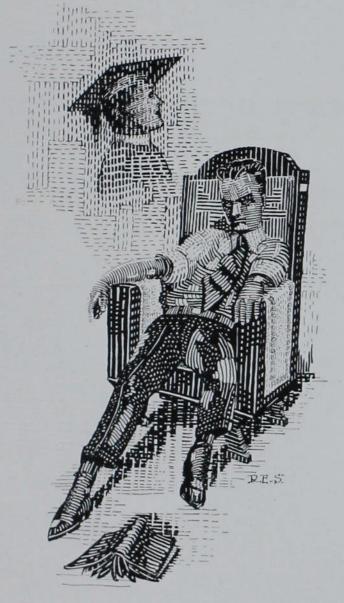
A. T. O. CARNIVAL DANCE



Classes



## JUNIORS





JESSIE C. AITKEN Los Angeles, Cal.

Home Economics

Alpha Delta Pi

WM. F. ALBRECHT Specht's Ferry Agricultural Engineering Ag. Club; A. S. A. E.; Student Volunteer Band for Foreign Missions

W. M. ALLISON Boone

Civil Engineering

Acacia; A. A. Fraternity; InterFraternity Council '19, '20; Reserve
Football '17; Varsity Football '19,
'20; Civil Engineering Society

SABINO AMI

Agricultural Engineering

Philippine Government Student;
Filipino Students Federation of
America; Pan-Adelphian Club; Vocational Education Club; Ag. Club;
College Students' Catholic Association; Vice-President Ames Filipino
Students' Association; Corda Frates
Review

MARY ELEANOR AMOS Indianola

Home Economics

Pi Beta Phi

H. R. Anderson Huron, S. D.

Electrical Engineering
Tau Gamma Nu; A. I. E. E.; Ames
Engineering Society

CAROLYN G. Andrews

Landscape Architecture

Dramatic Club; Vistonian Club;

Crescent

Abner J. Armour Rockford, Ill.

Civil Engineering
Sigma Chi

MARGUERITE ARMOUR Rockford, Ill.

Home Economics

Alpha Delta Pi; Woman's Guild;

Mortar Board; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

R. H. AVENELL Storm Lake

Ciwil Engineering

Olympian

HOWARD I. AXTELL Strawberry Point
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle

Gerald H. Ayres Humboldt

Civil Engineering

Ausonia; Civil Engineering Society;
Iowa State Student Publication
Board; Engineering Council; Captain R. O. T. C. '19; Reserve Football '19; Class Track '20; Varsity
Track '20

WAYNE BARRET Coon Rapids

Ceramic Engineering

Phi Gamma Delta

A. James Baldwin Ames

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Pan-Adelphian

MAE BALLAH Scotts Bluffs, Neb.

Home Economics

MARJORIE M. BALLOU Clarence

Home Economics

Quill; Home Economics Club

Bernice Banks Ames
Industrial Science

SAM R. BARNES Oskaloosa
Mechanical Engineering





ORA JANE BARTON Lohrville

Home Economics

Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club;
Y. W. C. A.; Sophomore Council;
Junior Advisory Board

JOHN BARTON Vermillion, S. D.

Farm Crops and Soils

Beta Theta Pi; Dramatic Club; Ag.
Club; Agronomy Club; Student
Public Speaking Council

CARL E. BATES Newell

Agricultural Education

Bachelor; Class Football

MARY BATTELL Ames

Industrial Science
Alpha Chi Beta; Quill; Student
Staff; Mathematics Club

VICTOR H. BEACH Ames

Horticulture

Sigma Nu; Hort. Club; Ag. Council; Bomb Board; Captain R. O. T.
C. '20

DOROTHY BEAM Ames
Home Economics
Pi Beta Phi

JUANITA BEARD Tama

Landscape Architecture

Kappa Delta; Junior Advisory

Board; Editorial Staff of Iowa

Homemaker; Bomb Board

FRANCIS BOYD BEEMAN What Cheer

Industrial Science
Theta Xi; Inter-Fraternity Council;
Reserve Football; Varsity Football

C. R. BELMAN Hammond, Ind.

Dairy Husbandry

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Dixie Club;

Block and Bridle

HERSCHEL K. BENNETT Humboldt
Animal Husbandry

Ausonia; Ag. Club; Varsity Football '20; Varsity Track '20; Wrestling Squad '20; Charles Gray Medal '19

ALICE MAY BENSON Sheldon
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; W. A. A.;
Y. W. C. A.; Hockey '19; Hiking

MARJORIE BERCKHAN Brooklyn

Home Economics

Delta Phi; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Student Staff

R. A. BERGSTROM Des Moines
Architectural Engineering
Varsity Baseball; Sophomore Football

ERNEST L. BIERRAUM Griswold

Civil Engineering

Hau Ki

HUGH P. BIGLER Ottumwa
Chemical Engineering
Phi Kappa Psi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Inter-Fraternity Council; Bomb
Board

GLEN BIRLINGMAIR Humeston
Agricultural Education
Ag. Education Club; Promotion
Force of Y. M. C. A.; Pan-Adelphian; Press Club

LURA B. BISHOP Rudd

Home Economics and Agriculture

Agronomics Club; Home Economics

Club; Agricultural Council

PAUL JOHN BISHOP Fairfield

Chemical Engineering

Parsons College; Chemical Engineering Society; College Band '16,
'17; College Orchestra '16





D. E. BLAKE Green Island

Animal Husbandry

Block and Bridle; Class Football

ROBERT BLEAKLY Storm Lake

Civil Engineering
Phi Gamma Delta

SUE BLUNDELL Ottumwa

Home Economics

Alpha Gamma Delta; Hiking Club
'20; Home Economics Club; W. A.
A.; Jack o' Lantern; May Fête '19

RAYMOND W. BOBERG Des Moines

Electrical Engineering

Theta Xi; Scabbard and Blade; A.
I. E. E.; Captain R. O. T. C.

OSCAR L. BOCK Cedar Falls

Mechanical Engineering

Lambda Tau Alpha; Class Track;

Chairman A. S. M. E.

J. C. Bonner Jewell  $Agriculture \\ {\it Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club}$ 

LOREN J. BOTLEMAN Sterling, Col.

Chemical Engineering

Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemical Engineering Society; Orchestra '20,
21; Simpson College

HAROLD BOWEN Chariton

Civil Engineering

Civil Engineering Society; Varsity

Wrestling '21

DONALD L. BOYD Mt. Vernon

Electrical Engineering

Sigma Nu; E. E. Society

BERNICE BRADY

Hedrick

Home Economics

HAROLD C. BRECKENRIDGE Brooklyn
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Sigma; Block and Bridle;
Class Football '20

B. F. BOATMAN Barnes City
Farm Crops and Soils

HAROLD BRENIZER Lamoni
-Farm Crops and Soils
Alpha Sigma Phi; Varsity Wrestling '21; Class Football

ALBERT L. BROWN

Animal Husbandry

Mohawk; Block and Bridle

LEONA MUREE BROWHARD Colo
Home Economics
Home Economics Club

EDGAR M. BROWN Des Moines
Farm Management
Alpha Tau Omega; Government
Students Association; 168th Society;
Republican Club

HOWARD D. BROWN Atlantic

Electrical Engineering

State Club; Sophomore Class Football

Pearl L. Brown Sac City

Home Economics

Delta Phi; Home Economics; Y. W.
C. A. Finance Committee





FRANK P. BRYAN Casey

Electrical Engineering

Y. M. C. A.; Electrical Engineering Society; Y. M. C. A. Force;
Pan-Adelphian Council '20-'21

LELAND A. BURBANK Waterloo

Mechanical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; A. S. M. E.;

Cadet Officers Association

CARL L. CAMPBELL Des Moines Architectural Engineering Rifle Team '18, '20

FLOYD V. CAMPBELL Grand River Animal Husbandry

Beta Mu; Crescent; Block and Bridle; Band '19, '20; Orchestra '19, 20; Simpson College

WARREN H. CANADAY Des Moines Architectural Engineering Crockets

WM. WORK CARITHERS Morning Sun Farm Crops and Soils Agronomy

CHARLES W. CARPENTER Chariton
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Nu

JEAN F. CARROLL Des Moines

Special

Crescent; Drake University

MALCOLM J. CHANNER Bassett
Farm Management
Tau Gamma Nu; Farm Management Club; Agricultural Club;
Cross Country '19, '20

FRANCIS CHAPIN CHASE

Animal Husbandry

Ames

CLARENCE M. CHRISTENSEN

Animal Husbandry

Cosmopolitan Club; Crescent

Royal

E. D. CHURCH Whiting

Animal Husbandry

Delta Upsilon; A. A. Fraternity;
Varsity Football '20; Bomb Board

MARIAM CARPENTER Rock Rapids

Industrial Science

WENDELL S. CLAMPITT New Providence Animal Husbandry Crescent; Y. M. C. A.

J. Fren Clark Oskaloosa Mechanical Engineering

JESSIE CLAUSEN Randall
Home Economics

WITT S. CLOYS Union City, Tenn.

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Sigma Phi; Welch; Dixie
Club

ROBORT D. COCHRAN Sibley

Electrical Engineering

Olympian; A. I. E. E.





Leroy E. Collins Clarion

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.

CLAUDE L. CONE

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; E. E. Society

Murray

JOHN E. CONNELLY Battle Creek, Neb. Architectural Engineering Vocational Club; Trade and Industries Society; Catholic Student Association

Mabel E. Cotton Lone Rock

Home Economics

Alpha Chi Beta; Home Economics
Club; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; May
Fête '19; Hiking '19; Basket Ball
'20; Hockey Club '20; "Rainbow"
Cast; "Sleeping Beauty" Cast

WM. ARTHUR CRAFT Lake City, Ark.

Animal Husbandry

Block and Bridle; Bachelor; Cosmopolitan; Dixie Club; "Excuse Me" Cast; Ag. Club

HAROLD E. CROSBY Ames
Architectural Engineering
Alpha Tau Omega; Class Football
'17, '20

WALLACE H. CRUIKSHANK Des Moines

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Kappa Delta; Ag. Club;
Saddle and Sirloin; Varsity Football

'18, '19; Class Baseball '19; Varsity
Baseball '20; Captain R. O. T. C.;
Y. M. C. A.; S. A. T. C.; Scabbard
and Blade

DAN CULBERTSON Fairfield

Mechanical Engineering

Philomathean; Parsons College

CHESTER C. CULLINCIN

Animal Husbandry

Ausonia; Ag. Club

HAROLD F. CULP Feterinary Medicine Veterinary Medical Society Ames

MARJORIE D. CUNNINGHAM Washington Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

FRED V. CURE Ames

Civil Engineering

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Civil Engineering Society

HELEN L. CURTISS Ames

Landscape Architecture

Pi Beta Phi

C. J. Davis Jefferson
Farm Crops and Soils
Lambda Sigma Phi; Bachelor; Agronomy Club

IMOGENE DEAN Ames
Home Economics and Agriculture
Delphian; Ag. Club; Agronomics
Club

FRANCES G. DEWELL Missouri Valley

Home Economics

Pi Beta Phi; Home Economics
Club; Treasurer '19, '20

MARION DEVOE Mason City
Home Economies and Agriculture

A. J. Dice Cedar Rapids
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Gamma Rho; Block and
Bridle





DONALD F. DICKERSON Knoxville
Animal Husbandry
Class Track '20

H. M. DIEDERICKSON Davenport

Chemical Engineering

Chemical Engineering Society

WATSON E. DITTMER Burt

Animal Husbandry

Theta Delta Chi; Block and Bridle;
Ag. Club; Winner of Swine Loving
Cup Trophy; Little International
'20

A. E. Dobrohotoff Vladimir, Russia
Animal Husbandry
Cosmopolitan Club; Agricultural
Club

EMMA Donson Cozad, Neb.

Home Economics
Alpha Gamma Delta; W. A. A.;
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.
A.; Women's Pan-Hellenic Council;
W. A. A.; Swimming; May Fête
'19, '20

A. B. DOUDNA Spirit Lake
Architectural Engineering

MARION IONE DOUGLAS Webster City

Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

T. E. DOUGLAS Burnley, Va.

Farm Crops and Soils

Crescent; Dixie Club; Cyclone
Club; Leader Gospel Team; Y. M.
C. A. Promotion Force

WILBUR F. DOUGLAS
Animal Husbandry
B. S. Monmouth College '20

LUCILE DRAPER

Des Moines

Home Economics

Gamma Phi Beta; Mortar Board; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; "A" Fraternity; Basket Ball; Hiking Team; Tennis; Hockey; Secretary Sophomore Class; Memorial Committee; Junior Advisory Board; May Fête '19; Dancling Co. '18. Secretary Lunior Class'

Memorial Committee; Junior Advisory Board; May Fête '19; Dancing Cup '18; Secretary Junior Class; Captain Big Sisters; Vice-President of Junior Advisory Board; Business Staff of Student.

VERN C. DRENNEN

Animal Husbandry

Theta Delta Chi; Block and Bridle;
Class Football; Ag. Staff '19, 20, '21

GEORGE R. DUCOMMUN Alton, Ill.

Structural Engineering
Gamma Sigma Alpha

KENNETH A. DYER Indianola
Animal Husbandry

Pan-Adelphian; Block and Bridle;
Varsity Track; Prep. Track; Class
Cross Country

ZELLA G. EARLY Cambridge

Home Economics

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.

A.; Kappa Phi

HELEN GAIL EASTER Des Moines
Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta; Mortar Board; Dramatic Club; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Supervisor of Point System; Woman's Guild; Freshman Commission; Student Convention at Des Moines; Home Economics Club; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board; "Sleeping Beauty" Cast; "Under Cover" Cast

W. H. EASTMAN Des Moines

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E. State Club; Reserve
Football '19; Boxing '19; Lieutenant
R. O. T. C.

HAROLD D. EATON Cresco
Mechanical Engineering
Olympian; Band '19, '20; Treasurer
A. S. M. E.

E. E. EBLING Bristow

Civil Engineering

Adelante; Civil Engineering Society





HAROLD B. ECKEY

Animal Husbandry

Sigma Phi Epsilon; T. L. B.; Ag.
Club; Inter-Fraternity Council;
Band '19, '20, '21

W. I. Edgerton Waterloo

ENID EDWARDS Ames
Home Economics

ARTHUR S. EGULF Brooklyn

Electrical Engineering

Sigma Sigma; Electrical Engineering Society

Joseph F. Eitman Muscatine

Electrical Engineering

Prileleutheroi; Pan - Adelphian;

Electrical Engineering Society; Orchestra,

MILDRED B, ELDER De Witt

Home Economics

Gamma Phi Beta; W. A. A.; Y.
W. C. A.; Home Economics Club;
Hiking Club; Hockey Club; May
Fête; Hiking Medal; Secretary and
Treasurer of Geneva Club; Mortar
Board

ETHEL ELK Galva

Home Economics

Kappa Delta

H. K. ERDMANN
Chemical Engineering
Associate Business Manager 1922
Bome; Vice-President Chemical Engineering Society

DWIGHT L. ESPE Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Ag. Club

HARRIET EYRES

Home Economics

Mortar Board; Woman's Guild;
W. A. A.; Hiking Club; Hockey
Club; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Junior
Advisory Board; Secretary and
Treasurer Sophomore Council

TOM D. FARNSWORTH Sheldon
Mechanical Engineering

ROBERT E. FENNELL Allerton
Forestry
Olympian; Forestry Club; Student
Staff '20; Class Track '20

FRED E. FERGUSON

Agricultural Journalism

Alpha Gamma Rho; Sigma Delta
Chi; Press Club; Block and Bridle;
Winner Chas. Gray Medal; Declamatory Contest Winner; Jowa
Agriculturist Staff; Editor '21; Advertising Manager 1922 Bomb

J. H. FINED Marly
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

C. H. FICKE Syracuse, Neb.

Mark B. Fife Paullina

Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

T. P. FISKE | Adel | | Vocational Education |

I. D. FLICKINGER Abingdon, Ill.

Agriculture

Ag. Club; Illini Club; Delphian;

Class Baseball '19





RUTH EDNA FLEEK Greene

Home Economics

Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.; Home
Economics Club; Chapel Choir '20

DOROTEO M. FLORES Negros, P. I.

Animal Husbandry

Cosmopolitan Club; Catholic Students Association; Bureau of Education, Philippine Islands '18

WILMOT E. FREVERT Odebolt

Mechanical Engineering

Lambda Tau Alpha; A. A. Fraternity; A. S. M. E.; Varsity Cross
Country '18, '19 '20; Varsity Track
'20; Class Track '19; Captain-elect
C. C. '21

BERTHA M. FRITZSCHE Primghar

Home Economics

Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.;

Hockey '19; Hiking '19

LEOLA FROST Arnolds Park

Home Economics

Alpha Chi Beta; Kappa Phi Cabinet; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

WILLIS W. FRUDDEN Charles City
Civil Engineering
Sigma Alpha Epsilon

LEON FRUSH St. Petersburg, Fla.

Civil Engineering
Theta Xi

EDGAR N. FLETCHER Akron
Civil Engineering
Argonian Club; A. S. C. E.; Wrestling '20, '21; College Championship
'20, 115-pound class

Leslie A. Forsyth Colfax Architectural Engineering PAUL A. GANTT Osage
Animal Husbandry
Ag. Club; Block and Bridle; Doane
College

J. CARL GARDNER Des Moines Electrical Engineering Sigma Phi Epsilon

RUTH GERNER Ames
Industrial Science

Leslie F. Gilbert Kamrar

Electrical Engineering

Cyclone Club; Band

Tom Gilbert Spirit Lake

Chemical Engineering

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Inter-Fraternity Council; Chemical Engineering
Society; Class Basket Ball; Editor
1922 Boma

ROY M. GILCREAST Plainview, Minn.

Dairy Husbandry

Block and Bridle; Gopher Club

CARL H. GOEKEN Atlantic

Animal Husbandry

Ag. Club; Pan-Adelphian; Pan-Adelphian Council

MELVIN H. GOELDNER Creston
Farm Management
Philomathean; Pan-Adelphian

HENRY G. GOLDSCHMIDT Davenport

Chemical Engineering

Theta Xi; Chemical Engineering
Society





BEN E. GOODALE Marshalltown

Dairying

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Inter-Fraternity Council; Dramatic Club; Dairy Club; Freshman Football; Football Reserves '20, '21; "You Never Can Tell"; "Nothing But the Truth"; "Under Cover"

JOSEPH P. GRADY Dunlap

Mechanical Engineering

Sigma Phi Epsilon; A. S. M. E.

KARL G. GRAF Crafton, Penn.

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Sigma Phi; Penn State; Ag.

Club; Wrestling

Andrew S. Gray Salt Lake City, Utah Animal Husbandry

Alpha Gamma Rho; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle; Grizzly; Property Manager "Nothing but the Truth"; Business Manager Centennial Pageant; University of Utah

Don C. Gray

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.

W. K. Greene Waterloo
Civil Engineering
Adelante

RUTH GREENWALT Coon Rapids

Home Economics

Pi Beta Phi

J. CHESTER GROSSMAN Dallas Center
Agricultural Engineering
Alpha Sigma Phi

HERALD A. GRUETZMACHER Klemme Electrical Engineering Lambda Tau Alpha; Beta Mu; A. I. E. E.; Band '19, '20; Freshman Baseball; Ellsworth College James T. Guilford Marshalltown

Dairy Husbandry

Band '17-'20; Class Basket Ball
'17-'20

EARL H. HAHN Mallard

Mechanical Engineering

Myrtle M. Hall. Ames

Home Economics

W. A. A.; Heavy Apparatus Cup
'19; Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.;
'Mikado' Cast; Glee Club '18, '19,
'20

ALMA HANSEN Atlantic
Home Economics

Alpha Gamma Delta; Mortar Board; Big Sister Chief; President Geneva Club; Woman's Guild '20-'21 Sophomore Council '19-'20; Freshman Commission '18, '19; Y. W. C. A.

FOLMER C. HANSEN Cedar Falls

Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Council;
Curtiss Club

ESTHER HANSMAN Gilbert

Home Economics

Grinnell College

JACK M. HARRIS Olivet, S. D.

Civil Engineering
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Coyote Club;
Civil Engineering Society

Verne Hass Chariton

Chemical Engineering

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Chemical Engineering Society; Dramatic Club;
Bomn Board; "Merely Mary Ann"
Cast; "Under Cover" Cast

DONALD HAYES Toledo
Animal Husbandry
Ag. Club; Block and Bridle





CAROL HAYNES Burlington
Home Economics
Pi Beta Phi; Home Economics Club

FELIX H. HELMEICH Crescent City, Ill.

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Sigma Phi; Welch Club;
Glee Club; Block and Bridle; Poultry Judging Team; Class Football

'20; University of Illinois

LUCILE HENRY Long Beach, Cal.

Home Economics and Agriculture

Kappa Phi; Agronomics Club; W.
A.A.

H. HEUKELEKIAN Armenia
Farm Grops and Soils
Cosmopolitan Club; Robert College,
Constantinople

O. O. Higgins Keswick

Animal Husbandry

Ausonia; Ag. Club; Varsity Football '20; Varsity Track '20

Audrey Hickman Chariton

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta; Dramatic Club;
Spider; Glee Club; Bomn Board;
Masquers; "Merely Mary Ann"
Cast; "Under Cover" Cast; May
Fête; Swimming '19; W. A. A.

CLARA F. HILL Clearfield

Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Quill

JAMES H. HILTON Hickory, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Adelante; Philomathean; Dixie
Club; Ag. Club; Inter-Fraternity
Council; Captain R. O. T. C.;
Leader Y. M. C. A. Discussion

Group

L. Dale Hoag Manson

Veterinary Medicine

Junior Football; Inter-Fraternity
Basket Ball

J. LEO HOAK Des Moines

Civil Engineering

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Civil Engineering Society

RUTH HOFFMAN Mitchell, S. D.

Home Economics

Alpha Gamma Delta; Dramatic
Club; Home Economics Club; Home
Economics Council; Y. W. C. A.;
"Larola" Cast

GILBERT A. HOGGATT Salem

Chemical Engineering

Beta Mu; Scabbard and Blade;
Chemical Engineering Society;
Band '20-'21

CLAUDE H. HORMEL Ocheyedan
Animal Husbandry
Hau Ki; Block and Bridle; Class
Football '19, '20; Y. M. C. A.; Promotion Force

I. S. Horgen Osage

Landscape Architecture

Alpha Sigma Phi; Vistonian Club

THERON D. HOUGHTALING Miami, Fla.

Animal Husbandry

Ag. Club; Pan-Adelphian

CHARLES B. HOWELL Rockford
Structural Engineering

CLARK B. HUGHES Ames
Animal Husbandry

WALTER J. HUNT Logan
Agricultural Journalism
Alpha Gamma Rho; Inter-Fraternity Council; Press Club; Sigma
Delta Chi; Agriculturist Staff; Associate Editor; Vice-President Junior
Class '20; Ag. Council





N. M. INNES

Industrial Science

Delta Upsilon; A. A. Fraternity;
Freshman Basket Ball; Varsity Basket Ball '19, '20; Sophomore Class
President

Lyle M. Jeffers Laurens

Electrical Engineering

Highland Club; A. I. E. E.

K. C. Jarvis Herrick, S. D. Veterinary Medicine Mohawk; Veterinary Medical Society

HARVEY A. JETMORE Minneapolis, Minn.

Mechanical Engineering

Kappa Sigma; Tulane University

GORDON W. JOHNSON Ames
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Nu; Ag. Club; University of
Maine

James W. Johnson Thurman

Civil Engineering

Lambda Sigma Phi

Leland B. Johnson Waterloo

Animal Husbandry

Phi Kappa Psi; T. L. B.; Advertising Manager Iowa State Student

Genevieve C. Jones Boone

Home Economics

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.
A.; W. A. A.; Basket Ball; Cornell College

G. R. Jones Columbus Junction
Animal Husbandry
Phi Kappa Psi

Lewis W. Joses Spirit Lake
Animal Husbandry
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Block and Bridle

Lucille Jordan Battle Creek

Landscape Architecture

Vistonian Club; Y. W. C. A.

WALTER R. L. JOSTEN Garner
Architectural Engineering
State Club; Crockets; Welch Forum

ALBERT J. KAHL Holstein

Veterinary Medicine

Hau Ki; Veterinary Medical Society

GEORGE E. KAHLER Preston
Civil Engineering
Argonian Club; A. S. C. E.

BERNICE KEHO Allerton
Home Economics and Agriculture
Home Economics Club

CLIFFORD H. KEHO Allerton

Animal Husbandry

Olympian; Ag. Club; Class Football '19; Reserve Football '20

THEODORE C. KELLOGG Charles City

Civil Engineering

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Vice-President A. A. E.

C. M. Kenworthy Stuart

Electrical Engineering

Delta Tau Delta; Band '18, '19;

Student Staff '20, '21; Bomb Board





ALONZO F. KENYON Manchester

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; Pan-Adelphian Honor

Man; President Phileleutheroi '20

MERLE KIDDER Epworth

Animal Husbandry

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Ag. Club; Circulation Staff Iowa State Student
'20, '21

BENJAMIN W. KILGORE JR. Raleigh, N. C.
Dairy Husbandry
Alpha Gamma Rho; Dixie Club

Albert W. Kimball Waterloo

Mechanical Engineering

Lambda Sigma Phi; A. S. M. E.

Corliss R. Kinney Des Moines

Chemical Technology

Theta Xi; Alembic; Tennis Team '20

VICTOR H. KLEIN Lone Tree
Architectural Engineering
Crockets; Pan-Adelphian; Welch
Forum

NIRA M. KLISE Clarinda

Home Economics

Quill; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.;

Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi;

Woman's Guild

Frances Klopping Neola

Home Economics

ALYCE E. KNUEPPEL Davenport

Home Economics

Kappa Delta; Spiders; Women's
Inter-Fraternity Council

ESTHER KNUEPPEL Davenport

Home Economics

Kappa Delta; Spider

Herold L. Kooser Ames

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.

ERVEN J. KOWALKE Sanborn

Chemical Engineering

Lambda Chi Alpha; Phi Lambda

Upsilon; "Under Cover" Cast

CLAUDE G. KREBS Cedar Rapids

Dairying
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Dairy Club

CLYDE KUDRLE Sioux City
Farm Crops and Soils
Agronomy Club; Earth Science
Club; Band

META KROEGER Burlington
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

Gerard Knutson Radcliffe

Civil Engineering

Class Baseball

JAMES F. LAGE Gladbrook
Agriculture
Curtiss Club; Agriculture Club

BERNICE LA DOUX Spirit Lake
Animal Husbandry
Lambda Sigma Phi; Ag. Club





LEONARD T. LANGLAND Cambridge

Veterinary Medicine

Pan-Adelphian; Veterinary Medical Society

C. A. LARSON Ames
Farm Crops and Soils
Alpha Gamma Rho; Ag. Club; Agronomy Club

Bernard A. Lawler Cedar Rapids
Architectural Engineering
Pi Kappa Alpha

RICHARD M. LEFEBURE Fairfax

Animal Husbandry

Ausonia; Ag. Club; Secretary Dramatic Club; Concert Band; "Nothing but the Truth" Cast; "Under Cover" Cast; Dubuque College

James M. Lemen Rockwell City Architectural Engineering

MARION C. LEPLEY Conrad

Home Economics

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.
A.; Woman's Guild; Crescent

MILLIE LERDALL Ames

Home Economics

W. A. A.; Home Economics Club;
Hockey '19, '20; Hiking '19; Basket
Ball '20; "Sleeping Beauty" Cast;
Jack o' Lantern

LESTER R. LEWELLN Shenandoah

Electrical Engineering

Tau Kappa Epsilon; A. I. E. E.;

Coe College

LEWIS B. LEWIN Muscatine
Civil Engineering
Civil Engineering Society

LELAND L. LIGGETT Des Moines

Mechanical Engineering

Theta Xi; Engineering Council;
A. S. M. E.

OLIVER E. LINDROTH Dayton

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Crescent; Class Football '19; Varsity Football '20

WEN MING LING Hinghwa, Fukien China Forestry Cosmopolitan Club; Chinese Students Club

FRED B. LINGENFELTER Des Moines

Animal Husbandry

Phi Sigma Kappa; A. A. Fraternity; Football '19, '20; Track '20

JOSEPHINE LORD Cedar Rapids

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta

A. L. LOUCKS Des Moines

Mechanical Engineering

Delta Upsilon; Wrestling; Tennis;
Secretary A. S. M. E.

DARRELL B. LUCAS Greene
Agricultural Engineering
A. S. A. E.; State Club; Engineering
Council

FRANK G. LUNDBLAD Laurens
Animal Husbandry
Ausonia; Ag. Club; Assistant Circulation Manager of Iowa Agriculturist

G. L. Lynch Ames

Landscape Architecture





A. V. Lynn Lamoni
Structural Engineering

NORVAL B. McAfee Cleveland, Ohio Farm Crops and Soils Sophomore Class Play '20

WAYNE D. McAfee Cleveland, Ohio
Animal Husbandry

ROBERT H. McAlpin Villisca
Animal Husbandry

Block and Bridle; Welch Club;
Rifle Team

ALICE MCCARTHY Ames

Home Economics

Pi Beta Phi

LOYD D. McCLATCHEY Jamaica
Mechanical Engineering

JANE McCord Denison

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta; Spider; D. D.

STANLEY McCosH Cedar Rapids

Civil Engineering

Adelante; Civil Engineering Society; Freshman Basket Ball '19; Reserve Football '19

GRACE MCILRATH Grinnell

Home Economics

Alpha Delta Pi; D. D.; Theta
Sigma Phi; Home Economics Club;
Associate Editor Iowa Homemaker;
Assistant Society Editor Iowa State
Student; Press Club

WALLACE F. McKee Indianola
Animal Husbandry
There Dales Chie Dales Signed Pho-

Theta Delta Chi; Delta Sigma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Crescent; Public Speaking Council; Ag. Council; Block and Bridle; Varsity Debates; Class Football; Student Staff; Cardinal Guild; Simpson College

W. L. McMillan Stanley
Animal Husbandry

CHARLES E. McKelvey Des Moines

Chemical Technology

Delta Tau Delta; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Alembic Club; Industrial
Science Council; Glee Club; A. M.
E. S. Quartet; Monmouth College;
University of Montpellier, France

EUGENE G. McKibben Marshalltown
Agricultural Engineering
Adelante; Alpha Zeta; Y. M. C. A.
Cabinet; Reserve Football '19; Varsity Football '20; Wrestling '20

IDA E. MCKINNEY Fonda

Home Economics

A. L. Manon Independence

Electrical Engineering

Theta Delta Chi; Electrical Engineering Society; Student Staff '17;

Advertising Manager Student '19

D. W. MACKAY Pipestone, Minn.

Electrical Engineering

Beta Theta Pi; A. I. E. E.; InterFraternity Council; Class Baseball;
University of South Dakota; University of Harvard

D. B. MACKENZIE Muscatine
Industrial Science
Phi Delta Theta

CARL F. MAHNKE Des Moines

Chemical Engineering

Delta Tau Delta; Track; Treasurer Junior Class





FRED E. MANWARING Marshalltown
Animal Husbandry

Leroy D. Martin Wayland

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.

THOMAS O. MILLARD Burlington
Electrical Engineering

VENUS MERRIAM Jefferson

Home Economics

Highland Park College; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; "Merely
Mary Ann"

ERVILLA MASTERS Mapleton

Home Economics

Alpha Chi Beta; Geneva Club;
Camp Fire '16, '17; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Kappa Phî;
W. A. A.; Hockey Club '20; Living Picture Pantomime '17

M. B. Matteson Santa Barbara, Cal.

Animal Husbandry
Phi Sigma Kappa; Block and Bridle

MARY F. MEANS Boone

Home Economics

Kappa Delta; W. A. A.; Home
Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.;
Grinnell College

ELLA MELLOR Ames

Home Economics

Depthian

LESTER E. MERICLE Toledo
Animal Husbandry

ROBERT E. MERRILL Sheldon
Civil Engineering

W. H. METCALF

Mechanical Engineering

Phi Delta Theta; Masquers

DAL MERWIN Mt. Vernon
Dairy Husbandry
Alpha Gamma Rho

CAROLYN MILLER Omaha, Neb.

Industrial Science
Delta Delta Delta

Lois R. Miller Ames

Home Economics

Swimming Meet '18; May Fête '19,
'20

MARJORIE M. MILLER Winthrop

Home Economics

Delta Phi; Theta Sigma Phi; W.
A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Student Staff;
Hiking; Glee Club; Woman's Edtor of Student; Home Economics
Club; Jack o' Lantern

OFAL MILLER Webster City

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta; D. D.; Class
Vice-President '18; May Fête '19,
'20; Sophomore Class Play;
Masquers Cast '20; Spider

PAUL R. MILLER Burlington
Farm Crops and Soils
Alpha Kappa Delta; Agronomy
Club; Rifle Club; Ag. Club; Philomathean

RAYMOND F. MILLER Bondurant
Animal Husbandry
Ag. Club; Class Football '20





WALTER A. MILLER Chariton
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

WALTER T. MINERMAN Exira
Animal Husbandry
Theta Delta Chi

Beulah Mitchell Freeport, Ill.

Agricultural Education

Illini Club; Agricultural Club; Vocational Education Club; Orchestra; Y. W. C. A.

IRVING W. MOE Lake Park

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.

VIVIAN L. MOE Ames
Home Economics

WM. M. MOERMOND Sheldon

Veterinary Medicine

Lambda Chi Alpha; Veterinary

Medical Society; Class Football

CLARA IRENE MOORE Bagley

Home Economics

Alpha Gamma Delta; May Fête;
Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics
Club; Student Staff

ETHEL M. MOORHEAD West Branch
Industrial Science
Kappa Phi; Quill; Jack o' Lantern

ROBERT P. MOSCRIP Marshalltown

Chemical Engineering

Beta Theta Pi; Chemical Engineering Society

CATHERINE MOORES Des Moines
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club

Susan Moser Dallas Center

Home Economics

W. A. A.; Home Economics Club;

Kappa Phi; Glee Club; Y. W. C.

A.; Basket Ball; Hockey

GEORGE MOSES Lake Crystal, Minn.

Veterinary Medicine
Sigma Sigma; Veterinary Medical
Society; Varsity Baseball; Class
Football

W. MOZANEC Louisiana, Mo. Electrical Engineering

FRANK E. MULLEN Presho, S. D.

Agricultural Journalism

Alpha Gamma Rho; Sigma Delta
Chi; President Coyote Club; Press
Club; Forestry Club; President
Publication Board Jowa State Student; Editor Ames Forester; Associate Editor Jowa State Student;
Jowa Agriculturist Staff

Hiram A. Muss Ames
Industrial Science and Mechanical
Engineering
Beta Theta Pi

MARGARET MURPHY Burlington

Home Economics

W. A. A.; Home Economics Club;
Agronomics; Quill Literary Society;
Y. W. C. A.; Hiking; Hockey

PARKER G. MURPHY Waterloo

Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club

CLYDE E. MURRAY Arnolds Park Architectural Engineering Adelante





G. A. Nelson Mason City
Civil Engineering

JOHN A. NELSON Waupeton

Dairy ing

Dairy Club; Pan-Adelphian Honor

Man; Dairy Products Judging

Team '20; Ag. Council; Iowa Ag
riculturist Staff

MARK S. NELSON

Animal Husbandry

Block and Bridle; Ausonia

PAUL R. NELSON Boone
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Gamma Rho; Ag. Club;
Class Football '19, '20

PAUL NEWELL Ames
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

JOHN C. NICHOLS

Civil Engineering

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Civil Engineering Society

MARY NICHOLSON Winterset

Industrial Science

Delta Delta Delta; D. D.; Mortar
Board; Y. W. C. A. Treasurer '18,
'19

Rose A. Nicholson Dows

Home Economics

Alpha Delta Pi; W. A. A.; Home
Economics Club; Class Hockey '20

BARCLAY E. NOBLE

Industrial Science
Pi Kappa Alpha; Scabbard and
Blade; Yell Leader; Men's Glee
Club '18, '19; Class Track

Metritelli E. Northrop Monticello Architectural Engineering Acacia; College Band '15, '16, '17

EVELYN NOURSE Milwaukee, Wis. Industrial Science
Pi Beta Phi; Masquers Play '20;
Downer College; Smith College

WALTER F. NUSSEAUM

Animal Husbandry

Block and Bridle; Crescent; Ag.

Club

D. D. OFFRINGA Low Moor

Dairy Husbandry

Adelante; Bachelor; Public Speaking Council '21; Ag. Club; First
Prize Home Oratorical Contest '20;
Kansas-Ames Dual Debate '21;
Michigan - Purdue Triangular Debate; Editorial Staff Iowa Agriculturist

FLORIAN J. OLBRICH Ames
Feterinary Medicine

ALVEN M. OSTEN Lake Crystal, Minn.

Veterinary Medicine

El Paso; Veterinary Medical Society

HIRAM H. OSTRANDER Des Moines Architectural Engineering Kappa Sigma; Engineering Council

Louise Oris Boone

Home Economics

Pi Beta Phi; Spider; "A Student for a Day" Cast

Z. A. OVIATT Villisca

Veterinary Medicine

Lambda Chi Alpha; Veterinary

Medical Society





WM. R. PAGE Hamilton, N. D.

Animal Hushandry
Sigma Chi; Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club

HELEN PASCHAL Chariton

Home Economics

Alpha Gamma Delta; Theta Sigma
Phi; Jack o' Lantern; Home Economics Club; Press Club; Student
Staff; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.;
Swimming; May Fête

G. D. Patterson Centerville

Chemical Engineering

Chemical Engineering Society

ELEANOR PENDELTON Cedar Rapids

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta; Coe College

HELEN T. PETERSEN Des Moines

Home Economics

Pi Beta Phi

M. R. Pearson Farragut

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Kappa Delta; Scabbard and
Blade; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

Melvin C. Peterson Luana
Agriculture
Curtiss Club

Ardis Petticrew Flandreau, S. D.

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta; Pan-Hellenic
Council; University of Wisconsin

CLARIS PETTIGREW Flandreau, S. D.

Industrial Science

Delta Delta Delta; Dramatic Club;
"Merely Mary Ann", "Nothing but
the Truth"; Orchestra; University
of Wisconsin; Assistant Feature Editor of the BOMB

HAZEN C. PETTIT Mt. Sterling
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle

Chas. D. Peyton Ames

Electrical Engineering

Pan-Adelphian; Phileleutheroi; A.

I. E. E.; Bomn Board; Inter-Literary Council

JOSEPHINE PLATTENBURG Cedar Rapids

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta; Spider;

Masquers '20

RUTH E. POHLMAN Davenport

Hame Economics

Gamma Phi Beta; Mortar Board;
Home Economics Club; Geneva
Club; Y. W. C. A.; Geneva Scholarship '20; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet
'20; Freshman Commission '18;
Sophomore Council '19; Junior Advisory Board '20; Women's InterFraternity Council

PAUL A. POTTER Ames
Agricultural Journalism
Pi Kappa Alpha; Sigma Delta Chi;
Alpha Zeta; Editor Iowa State Student; Vice-President Sophomore
Class; Editor Green Gander; Vice-President Cardinal Guild; President
Cardinal Guild.

J. W. PRITCHARD Garner
Civil Engineering
Theta Delta Chi; Civil Engineering
Society

HAROLD G. PURDY Cedar Falls

Civil Engineering

Chas. M. Putnam Jr. Burlington Mechanical Engineering Phi Kappa Psi; T. L. B.; A. S. M. E.; Iowa Engineer; President Freshman Inter-Fraternity

FRANK B. RACE Chicago, Ill.

Farm Crops and Soils

Alpha Gamma Rho; Agronomy
Club; Crescent; College Band;
President Illini Club; President
Science Club





ORVILLE RAFFENSPERGER

Victor

Electrical Engineering

Pan-Adelphian Honor Man; Cardinal Guild '19, '20; Public Speaking Council '19, '20, '21; Pan-Adelphian Council; A. I. E. E.; Cast "The Dear Departed"; Business Manager "Merely Mary Ann"; Phileleutheroi; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

D. Marie Quist Missouri Valley

Home Economics
Vice-President Y. W. C. A.; W. A.
A.; Home Economics Council;
Junior Advisory Board; Freshman
Commission; Sophomore Council;
Quill; Cast "The Dear Departed";
Cosmopolitan Club; Geneva Club

ARTHUR J. RANKIN JR. Roanoke, Va.

Animal Husbandry

Ag. Club; Block and Bridle; Dixie
Club

C. A. RAUCH Beacon
Mechanical Engineering

W. B. REDMAN Walnut

Veterinary Medicine

Lambda Chi Alpha; Veterinary

Medical Society; Prep Baseball;

Wrestling Squad

KENNETH REEVES Ames

Horticulture

Horticulture Club; Ag. Club; Fruit

Judging Team '20

WARD D. REINEKE Avoca
Horticulture

GUY W. RENSHAW Medford, Ore.
Farm Management

KENNETH J. RICE Ames

Electrical Engineering
Phi Kappa Psi; Iowa Engineer
Staff; Bomb Staff; Class Track

HENRY A. RIEDESEL Sioux City
Civil Engineering
Sigma Phi Epsilon

T. B. Reiser Lake Charles, La.

Mechanical Engineering
Acacia

JOHN RINGLAND Des Moines

Civil Engineering

Olympian

Hugh R. Roninson Chariton Electrical Engineering Porpoise Club; Swimming Team' 21

WALTER H. ROGERS Roxboro, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Dixie Club; Ag. Club; Block and
Bridle; North Carolina State College

ORVILLE J. ROHWER Ida Grove
Electrical Engineering

O. G. ROSACKER Ogden

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.

L. L. Ross Grinnell

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.

HAROLD B. ROWE North English
Farm Management
Ag. Council; Publication Board of
Agriculturist





R. E. ORR East St. Louis, Ill.

Animal Husbandry

Sigma Nu; T. L. B.; Junior Class
President; Cardinal Guild; Varsity
Football '19

Marie E. Salomon Denison

Home Economics

Gamma Phi Beta; Home Economics
Club; Y. W. C. A.; Medal in Basket Ball; W. A. A.; Swimming;
May Fête; Student Staff

W. A. Sands Ottumwa

Animal Husbandry
Olympian; Block and Bridle

EDNA SCHARLACH Corwith

Home Economics

Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi

CY SCHLICHTER Burlington
Farm Crops and Soils
Phi Kappa Psi; T. L. B.; Feature
Editor Bomb

JEANNETTE SCHLEITER Ames
Home Economics
Kappa Delta

F. WAYNE SCHOOLEY Watertown, S. D.

Civil Engineering

Delta Upsilon; Civil Engineering
Society; Varsity Football; Class
Basket Ball; Class Track

HELEN SECOR Des Moines

Home Economics

Pi Beta Phi; D. D.; Mortar Board;
Freshman Commission; Sophomore
Council; Junior Council; "A Student of the Day"; Bomb Board; Y.
W. C. A.; Inter-Fraternity Council

Frances Seeds Mediapolis

Home Economics

Home Economics Club; Crescent

BEERB

MAURINE SIDLES Jerome
Industrial Science
Crescent

CLIFFORD M. SIMON New Orleans, La.

Horticulture
Ausonia; Horticulture Club; Dixie
Club; Mississippi College

RALPH SIMONSEN Cherokee

\*Feterinary Medicine\*\*

EDWARD A. SLANINGER Minburn
Farm Crops and Soils
Welch Forum; Agronomy Club

ALVAH B. SLATER Aberdeen, S. D.

Animal Husbandry
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; T. L. B.

GLADYS M. SLINGERLAND Ames

Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.
A.; May Fête '19

GLEN W. SMITH Volga
Dairying
Dairy Club

HARRIET E. SMITH Avoca

Home Economics

Alpha Gamma Delta; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; Y. W. C.
A.; Swimming; Hiking; Student
Staff; May Fète '19

HELEN SMITH Elliot
Home Economics





PAUL N. SMITH Center Junction
Farm Grops and Soils

Alpha Gamma Rho; Cornell College; Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Agronomy Club; Crescent; Inter-Fraternity Council '20; Ag. Council; Publication Board Iowa Agriculturist '20; Gospel Team '20; Lieutenant R. O. T. C.; Hutchinson Sheep Medal; Sophomore Grain Judging

ROBERT E. SMITH New York, N. Y.

Architectural Engineering

Crockets; Bomb Board; A. E. F.
University, France

STUART N. SMITH Center Junction
Farm Crops and Soils

Alpha Gamma Rho; Cornell College; Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Crescent; Dramatic Club; Iowa Agriculturist Staff '19; "Merely Mary Ann;" "Nothing but the Truth"; Secretary Agronomy Club; Wayne Dinsmore Medal '20; Captain R. O. T. C.

ELIZABETH SMYLLE Omaha, Neb. Animal Husbandry

Kappa Delta; Freshman Commission '19; Sophomore Council '19; Junior Advisory '20; President Hockey Club '19; Vice-President W. A. A.; "A" Fraternity; Woman's Guild

MARVIN E. SOGARD Ames
Agronomy

Agronomy Club; Rifle Team '19; Sophomore Class Football '19; Wrestling '20, '21

Merle E. Somers Ames
Animal Husbandry
Ag. Club

M. Grace Sowerwine Victor

Home Economics

Alpha Chi Beta; Y. W. C. A; W.
A. A.; Home Economics Club; Hik-

ing '19; Hockey '20

JERRIE N. SPENCER West Union
Animal Husbandry
Upsilon Sigma Alpha

RAY E. STANG Ames

Electrical Engineering

Pan-Adelphian Honor Man; Phileleutheroi

CEORGE R. STARKWEATHER Greene Electrical Engineering State Club

ALBERT E. STEELE New Sharon
Animal Husbandry
Curtiss Club

PAUL E. STEPHENSON Murray

Civil Engineering

Sigma Sigma; Civil Engineering

Society

CHARLES W. STEWART Harlan
Animal Husbandry

RUTH K. STEWART Jefferson

Home Economics

Gamma Phi Beta; Home Economics Club

BLANCHE STILLINGER Villisca

Home Economics

W. A. A.; Hiking; Y. W. C. A.;

Jack o' Lantern; Home Economics

Club; Junior Advisory Board

ROBERT P. STODDART Burlington

Mechanical Engineering

Concert Band; Philomathean; A. S.

M. E.

WALTER M. SUTTON Middletown

Mechanical Engineering

Delta Upsilon; Inter-Fraternity

Council; A. S. M. E.

A. H. SWANSON Sioux City

Mechanical Engineering

Tau Kappa Epsilon; A. S. M. E.





LOUISE S. TALBOT Des Moines

Home Economics

Gamma Phi Beta; Mortar Board;
Junior Advisory Board; W. A. A.;
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Home Economics Club

Ferne Taylor Menlo

Home Economics

Kappa Delta

QUINTIN C. TEICH Bancroft, Neb.

Electrical Engineering
Sigma Phi Epsilon; A. I. E. E.;
Circulation Manager Iowa State
Student; Vice-Chairman Electrical
Engineering Society

ESTHER V. TESENE Mason City

Home Economics and Agriculture

W. A. A.; Agronomics Club

Lena Thompsen Princeton

Home Economics

Home Economics Club

BETH E. THORNE Fredericksburg

Home Economics

Delta Phi; Mortar Board; Iowa
Student Staff; Secretary W. A. A.;
Hiking '19

FRANCES RITA THORNTON Lansing
Home Economics

Peter Toens Worcester, South Africa
Dairy Manufacturing
Sigma Alpha Epsilon

MILDRED TORRANCE Brooklyn

Home Economics

Delta Phi; Home Economics Club;
Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; Hiking;
Y. W. C. A. Publicity Committee

JAMES B. TRACY Iowa Falls
Architectural Engineering
Phi Kappa Psi; A. A. Fraternity;
Track; Crockets

A. LEROY TRELOAR Ogden
Animal Husbandry
Olympian; Ag. Club; Reserve Football '20

DEWITT A. TUCKER Council Bluffs

Horticulture

Horticulture Club; Apple Judging
Team

CLARENCE M. VAN FOSSEN Adel
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Beta Mu; Band
'18, '19, '20

GRANT C. WAGNER Ames

Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Wrestling

RAYMOND R. WAGNER Anita

Chemical Engineering

Lambda Sigma Phi; Chemical Engineering Society

EVERETT H. WALLACE Mondamin

Chemical Technology

Philomathean; Pan-Adelphians; Y.

M. C. A.; Phi Lambda Upsilon;

Alembic

JUNE WALLACE Minneapolis, Minn.

Home Economics

Gamma Phi Beta; Freshman Commission; Sophomore Council; Home Economics Club; Secretary Freshman Class; Vice-President Sophomore Class; May Fête; Junior Advisory Board; W. A. A.; Dramatic Club; Y. W. C. A.; Big Sister Captain; Student Staff '20; "Sleeping Beauty" Cast; Home Economics Vaudeville '20; Ag. Vaudeville '20; "Nothing but the Truth" Cast; "Merely Mary Ann" Cast.

LEIGH WALLACE Washington

Animal Husbandry

Phi Kappa Psi; Football; Wrestling; Cardinal Guild; A. A. Fraternity





EDITIC A. WALLIS

Home Economics

Gamma Phi Beta; Frances Shimer
School; Y. W. C. A.; Winner Aesthetic Dancing Cup '20

thetic Dancing Cup '20

MARY M. WANBERG Cherokee

Home Economics

Kappa Delta; W. A. A.; Dramatic Club; Basket Ball '17; Hockey '20

A. W. Warren Des Moines

Ciwil Engineering

Delta Upsilon; Scabbard and Blade;
Business Manager '22 Bomb; Iowa
Engineer Staff; Inter-Fraternity
Council; Cast "Merely Mary Ann"

RAYMOND D. WATT Villisca

Dairying

Dairy Club; Pan-Adelphian; Class
Football '20

KATHERINE WATTS

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta; D. D.; Home
Economics Club

HAROLD C. WELLS Cantril

Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club;

Class Football

Louise Wiese Omaha, Neb.

Home Economics

Alpha Gamma Delta; Y. W. C. A. Sub-Cabinet; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Freshman Commission; Home Economics Club; Treasurer Woman's Guild; Sophomore Council; Big Sister Captain; Girls' Glee Club; Geneva Club

JOHN W. WIERSMA Orange City
Civil Engineering

DEAN WILKINS Moville

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; Phileleutheroi; PanAdelphian

Leslie E. Wilkinson Red Lake Falls, Minn. Animal Husbandry Block and Bridle; Rifle Club; Pan-Adelphian; Rifle Team '21

George T. Williams Winterset
Chemical Engineering

MADGE WILLIAMS

Home Economics and Agriculture

Agronomic Club; Y. W. C. A.;

Quill; W. A. A.; Hockey Medal

'19; Hiking Medal '20; Captain

Junior Hockey Team '20

LILLIAN WILLSON Burlington
Industrial Science
Alpha Chi Omega; W. A. A.; Secretary, Treasurer Mathematics Club

EMBREE D. WILSON Winterset

Electrical Engineering

Sigma Chi; A. I. E. E.; Inter-Fraternity Council; Engineering Council

ROBLEY WINFREY Des Moines

Civil Engineering

Ausonia; Civil Engineering Society

DRENEL F. WINKLER Sac City
Animal Husbandry

Alpha Sigma Phi; Block and Bridle;
Iowa Agriculturist Staff; Y. M. C.
A. Promotion Force

JOHN A. WINSLOW Cincinnati, Ohio
Farm Management
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; Farm Management Club; University of Cincinnati

DOROTHY WOLCOTT Gilmore City
Home Economics





RICHARD J. WOLF Charles City

Mechanical Engineering

R. E. Wood Waterloo

Electrical Engineering

Delphian; Pan-Adelphian

CHAS CHI WANG Peking, China
Veterinary Medicine and
Animal Husbandry
Chairman Ames Chinese Students
Club; Director Cosmopolitan Club;
China Agricultural Association

ROBERT E. WOOLIS

Animal Husbandry

Olympian; Ag. Club

FANNY WOOLSTON Denison

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta; D. D.; Freshman Commission; Sophomore Council; Junior League

NINA YEOMANS Spencer
Home Economics

Wм. Youngclass Webster City Farm Management

WILLIAM T. ZIEGENHAIN Burlington Chemical Engineering Sigma Phi Epsilon; Inter-Fraternity Council; Engineering Council

EDNA ZIMMERMAN Dubuque
Home Economics

G. G. Zike Lewis

Civil Engineering

Theta Delta Chi





NED ARMSTRONG Milan, Ill.

Two-Year Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss
Club; Ag. Club; Illini Club; Class
Football

ALFRED S. ALLEN Rockford

Two-Year Agriculture

State Club; Ag. Club

PAUL M. ANDERSON Coin
Two-Year Agriculture

MILTON T. APPEL Newell

Structural Engineering

Trades and Industries Society;

Crockets

JOHN I. BANKS Trenton, N. J.

Two-Year Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss
Club

WILLARD J. BURTON Ames
Two-Year Electrical Engineering

GEORGE CHARLESWORTH Clarion
Two-Year Electrical Engineering

CLARK CUTLER Corydon
Two-Year Agriculture
Lincoln Club

BERT A. CLEMENTS Ottumwa
Two-Year Animal Husbandry
Vocational Club

WILLIARD H. COOK Oskaloosa

Two-Year Agriculture

Curtiss Club; Ag. Club; Class Football '19

FRED C. CAMPBELL Creston
Two-Year Electrical Engineer

DWIGHT FARNHAM Farnhamville

Two-Year Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club

ROY C. HARDESTY Eminence, Ky.

Two-Year Agriculture

Ag. Club; Dixie Club

George A. Heikens Spencer
Two-Year Agriculture
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

Lester A. Henderson Malvern
Two-Year Agriculture

B. T. HENDRICKS Pagoda, Col.

Two-Year Agriculture





DWIGHT P. INK Mt. Vernon

Two-Year Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss
Club; Ag. Club

MELVIN B. INGERRICTSEN Radeliffe

Two-Year Agriculture

State Club; Curtiss Club; Class
Baseball; Football; Basket Ball

ELMER JANSEN Davenport
Two-Year Structural Engineering
Crocket Club

J. A. Lonse Moville

Two-Year Agriculture

Curtiss Club; Ag. Club

EMONY A. LOVELESS Churdan
Two-Year Agriculture

R. Roy Lewis Woodbine

Two-Year Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Cardinal
Guild; Curtiss Club; Ag. Club;
Class Football '20; President NonCollegiate Class

W. S. Morrison Green Mountain
Two-Year Agriculture
Curtiss Club

HENRY A. MAPPES St. Louis, Mo. Two-Year Agriculture
State Club; Curtiss Club; Ag. Club MAURICE MILES Clear Lake
Two-Year Agriculture
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

VERN W. McNellis Dunkerton
Two-Year Agriculture
Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

JOHN MCLAUGHLIN Cumming
Two-Year Agriculture
Curtiss Club

CHARLES J. OLIPHANT Wapello
Two-Year Agriculture
Curtiss Club

L. H. PATTERSON Elgin
Two-Year Agriculture

C. J. PATTERSON Elgin
Two-Year Agriculture

ROY M. PEHRSON Swea City

Two-Year Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club

Dewey B. Phelps Hillsboro

Two-Year Agriculture

Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; Pan-Adelphian; Welch; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force





MORTON H. PROUD Ottumwa

Two-Year Agriculture

Ag. Club; State Club

FLOYD C. RICHEY

Two-Year Agriculture

Curtiss Club

JULIUS E. SORENSEN Lawton
Two-Year Agriculture
Curtiss Club

ROBERT C. SMITH McKenzie, Tenn.

Two-Year Agriculture

Curtiss Club; Ag. Club; Dixie

Club; Boxing

Dewey H. Stevenson Conrad

Two-Year Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss
Club; Class Football

R. T. Stewart Cross Timber, Mo.

Two-Year Agriculture

Ernest L. Whitson  $Two-Year\ Agriculture$  Ag. Club

HAROLD E. WILSON Delhi

Two-Year Agriculture

Curtiss Club; Ag. Club

JOHN E. WALLER Ames
Two-Year Agriculture



Organizations



## NATIONAL FRATERNITIES



## Inter-Fraternity Council



Warren, Buck, Buss, Kuppinger, Sutton, Gilbert, Kowalke, McKenzie, McTaggart, Baker, MacKay, Ziegenhain, Bigler, Ostrander, Rath. Krebs, Prescott, Walpole, Wolters, Winkler, Dunham, Boston, McFarland, Eckey, Slater, Goodale, Alsin, Wiese, Graham, Wilson.

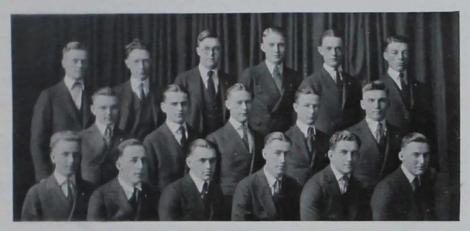
#### OFFICERS

RICHARD MC	FA	RLA	ND					President
J. V. FINN .					(4)		-	Vice-President
K. I. Buck				(5)		100		Secretary-Treasurer

#### MEMBERS

W. Alsin					Acacia R. J. PRESTOTT
C. A. McTaggar	Т	*/	*	,	Alpha Tau Omega E. W. Buss
T. W. BARICKMA	N				Alpha Gamma Rho W. J. HUNT
S. S. GRAHAM .					Alpha Sigma Phi D. F. WINKLER
G. W. SCHILLING					Beta Theta Pi D. W. MACKAY
K. V. King					Delta Tau Delta Geo, Lister
W. M. SUTTON .					Delta Upsilon A. W. WARREN
J. V. FINN					Kappa Sigma H. H. OSTRANDER
A. W. WIESE					Lambda Chi Alpha E. J. KOWALKE
C. I. KUPPINGER					Phi Delta Theta BRUCE MACKENZIE
L. W. LICKTY .					Phi Gamma Delta J. M. CURRIE
T. E. STANTON .					Phi Sigma Kappa F. B. LINGENFELTER
R. MCFARLAND .					Phi Kappa Psi H. P. BIGLER
К. J. Виск					Pi Kappa Alpha A. E. WOLTERS
H. L. Young					Sigma Alpha Epsilon F. P. Krebs
M. P. BARKER .					Sigma Chi , E. D. WILSON
C. R. DONHAM .					Sigma Nu L. J. WALPOLE
H. B. ECKEY					Sigma Phi Epsilon W. T. ZIEGENHAIN
					Tau Kappa Epsilon Tom Gilbert
					Theta Delta Chi B. C. BOSTON
					Theta Xi H. NOLAN

## Freshman Inter-Fraternity Council



Cobb, Stahl, Allen, Ringling, Raynolds, Duvall, Carlson, Worley, Croft, Cook, Sage. Test, Miley, Paine, Jones, Hitch, George.

#### OFFICERS

B. M. STAHL	14				*		President
P. JAMES HITCH .	1	1/40	(a)	*		4	Vice-President
BYRON G. ALLEN							
JUSTUS BENSON .							

#### MEMBERS

D M Carre										Acada
B. M. STAHL										Acacia
JUSTIS BENSON	3	*					8		53	Alpha Gamma Rho
FRANK CROFT	*				4		*	1.6	* 1	Alpha Sigma Phi
P. K. DUVALL										Alpha Tau Omega
FRANK M. MILEY .		-	4	100	141	190	(4)	(4)	*	Beta Theta Pi
G. RAYMOND PAINE .				6						Delta Tau Delta
ROBT. P. JONES										Delta Upsilon
DONALD M. NELSON										Kappa Sigma
WM. PETERSON		-	36	(Carr		(41)	*			Lambda Chi Alpha
BYRON G. ALLEN .							8		8	Phi Delta Theta
RICHARD B. RAYNOLD										Phi Gamma Delta
G. N. COBB										Phi Kappa Psi
JAMES COOK			*			*		(8)	*	Phi Sigma Kappa
WM. GEORGE	4			10		(0)				Pi Kappa Alpha
JOE RINGLING					*			(4)		Sigma Alpha Epsilon
HAROLD TEST				(0)						Sigma Chi
P. James Hitch										Sigma Phi Epsilon
LOREN WORLEY			8		W.					Sigma Nu
ERVIN WACKERBARTH										Tau Kappa Epsilon
EVAN SAGE										Theta Delta Chi
EARL E. CARLSON .										Theta Xi

## Phi Kappa Psi

#### IOWA BETA CHAPTER

Established in 1867 Reestablished in 1913

Active Chapters - 47

Publication - The Shield

Member in Faculty

ERIC E. EASTMAN

Seniors

ARTHUR BONGERT RICHARD BARKER COURTNEY KIMLER

LELAND A. SPANGLER

FRANKLIN A. MASON RICHARD MCFARLAND WILLIAM DAVIS

Juniors

JAMES TRACY
ROBERT L. WRIGHT
LEIGH WALLACE
J. K. RICE
SAINT E. FAITH

HUGH P. BIGLER G. R. JONES LELAND B. JOHNSON CHARLES N. PUTNAM CYRUS SCHLICHTER

Sophomores

EDWIN M. PORTER

ERNEST L. WHITE

Pledges

MARTIN COONEY RAY BARBER CALVIN D. HASBROUCK WALDO HARMON CHARLES MASON F. R. KOLLMANSPERGER LEWIS MORONY PAUL GROTHE RALPH PRUNTY FRANK PEREBOOM

GERALD COBB



Founded at Washington and Jefferson College in 1852



Spangler, Porter, Schlichter, Putnam, Kimler, Pereboom, Cobb, Jones, Wallace, Rice, Wright, Tracy, Cooney, White. McFarland, Bigler, Barber, Prunty, Morony, Hasbrouck, Faith. Barker, Grothe, C. Mason, Kollmansperger, F. Mason, Bongert, Johnson.

### Delta Tau Delta

#### GAMMA PI CHAPTER

Established in 1875 Reestablished in 1911

Active Chapters - 62

Publication - The Rainbow

#### Members in Faculty

C. W. Beese H. L. Morris W. F. Fishel C. F. Curtiss H. K. DAVIS
H. E. PRIDE
M. G. SPANGLER
W. T. ELDER

#### Seniors

K. J. SMITH
G. D. HANSEN
K. V. KING
R. FLETCHER
H. G. LAUB

W. A. WOOD E. E. COLE W. L. CHURCHILL J. P. MUDGE G. F. CANON

#### W. J. PAIGE

#### Juniors

M. KENWORTHY C. E. McKelvey B. A. WEBB C. F. MAHNKE

#### Sophomores

E. L. BARTLEY
R. M. SMITH
S. W. McBirney
H. L. McBirney
G. L. Lister

L. P. NOELKE H. H. PHELPS J. E. SNOVER R. W. LIENBAUGH C. W. KERN

#### Pledges

J. P. KELLY
H. C. PHILLIPS
D. HUCKE
M. C. WINGERT
G. BEESE
E. M. WARD
P. M. JARVIS

D. O. MILLIGAN
J. C. PETERSON
D. THOMPSON
G. R. PAYNE
F. L. TEALE
R. B. TAYLOR
J. K. KNOX

C. W. PAIGE



Founded at Bethany College in 1859



McKelvey, Cole, Taylor, Wingert, Canon, Teale, Payne, Hucke, Noelke, Phelps, Paige, Jarvis, Ward, McBirney, Lister, Bartley, Peterson, Kern, Beese, Hoblit, Thompson, Phillips, Kenworthy, Knox, Smith, Musson, King, Smith, Fletcher, Churchill, Mahnke, Wood, Kelly, Hansen, Snover, McBirney, Mudge.

# BOND

## Sigma Nu

#### GAMMA SIGMA CHAPTER

Established in 1904

Active Chapters - 83

Publication - The Delta

Member in Faculty

R. G. ANDERSON

#### Seniors

C.	G.	STEWART
I.	J. 1	KLEAVELAND
E.	R.	MOORE
J.	W.	WHITTEMORE

C. R. DUNHAM H. F. A. NORTH W. A. KLOPPENBURG J. J. MULVIHILL

#### Juniors

L,	J.	WALPOLE
R.	E.	ORR
V,	H.	BEACH

E. A. LAIRD J. L. BENSON D. L. BOYD

G. W. JOHNSON

#### Sophomores

P.	I.	HENDERSON
M	. 1	. HENDERSON
I.	S.	Riggs
E.	J.	JUDGE

R. S. BODHOLT
O. H. WEATHERILL
E. W. RUNKLE
J. A. R. HANSEN

#### Pledges

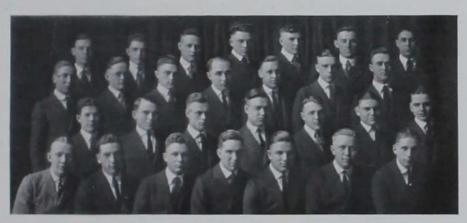
R.	C.	BOYD
C.	T.	WATTS
		WORLEY
R.	W	MAINE

N. A. FLICK
S. L. WITWER
C. W. CARPENTER
G. C. GARVER





Founded at Virginia Military Institute in 1869



North, Beach, Boyd, Moore, Stewart, Watts, Runkel. Witwer, Judge, Weatherill, Anderson, Bodholt, Johnson, Benson. Whittemare, Walpole, Kleaveland, Boyd, Dunham, Maine, Worley, Orr, Riggs, M. V. Henderson, Mulvihill, P. I. Henderson, Kloppenburg, Hansen.



## Sigma Alpha Epsilon

#### IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

#### Established in 1905

Active Chapters - 94

Publication - The Record

C. D. RICE

R. M. PICKENS

NED MERRIAM

MORRY KENT

#### Members in Faculty

W. F. COOVER
ADOLPH SHANE
C. A. IVERSON
G. W. BURKE

Seniors

B. V. HORSEWELL

S. N. WHITE

H. L. Young

Juniors

W. W. FRUDDEN
T. C. KELLOGG
C. G. KREBS

A. B. SLATER H. L. LAUBE E. R. BERWICK

#### Sophomores

W. V. CAMPBELL G. S. HOLLAND F. P. KREBS A. W. MURPHY E. W. PETERSEN L. C. SANTEE

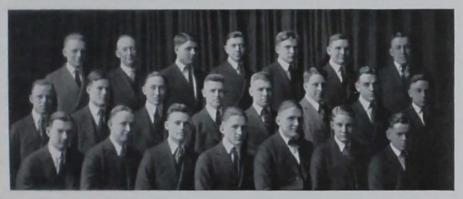
#### Pledges

JOE ANDERSON
ROY BENNETT
CURTISS DOSH
C. W. HOUGHTON
H. S. KEISTER
JOE RINGLAND
C. C. STRAWN

ALVIN THORNBURG
P. TOENS
L. YOUNG
J. YOUNG
G. RUEHMAN
CLYDE FISHEL
L. MCKENZIE



Founded at University of Alabama in 1856



Laube, Pickens, Kellogg, Campbell, Santee, Keister, Anderson. Berwick, White, Horsewell, C. Krebs, F. Krebs, Toens, Frudden, J. Young, Holland, Murphy, Strawn, Dosh, L. Young, Ringland, Houghton.

## Beta Theta Pi

#### TAU SIGMA CHAPTER

Established in 1905

Active Chapters - 81

Publication - The Beta Theta Pi

Members in Faculty

Dr. O. H. CESSNA

Dr. N. C. PAINE

Seniors

JOHN BARTON
RICHARD LONSDALE

GEORGE SCHILLING

PETER PAMMEL

Juniors

WM. J. AHERN JOHN SEVERANCE

D. W. MACKAY H. A. MUNN

Sophomores

EVERETT PATTERSON G. M. PORTER KENNETH JONES MORTIMER GOODWIN A. L. HENKER J. D. PETTY LAWRENCE MURPHY VICTOR ROMPEL LLOYD J. SPEED GEORGE BONSON

FRANK SOWERS

Pledges

LOREN KAHLE WM. J. FITZPATRICK RALPH B. URMY CHAS. A. WHEELER FRANCIS MILEY WALTER WILLIFORD P. M. BIRTHRIGHT P. K. BARRETT

W. P. COWDEN



Founded at Miami University in 1839



Mackay, Patterson, Kahle, Munn, Fitzpatrick, Urmy, Pammel, Barton, Williford, Lonsdale, Porter, Schilling, Jones. Goodwin, Henker, Petty, Severance, Wheeler, Ahern, Birithright, Murphy, Rompel, Speed, Bonson, Sowers, Barrett, Miley.

## Phi Gamma Delta

#### ALPHA IOTA CHAPTER

Established in 1907

Active Chapters - 64

Publication - The Phi Gamma Delta

Members in Faculty

S. L. GALPIN E. A. PATTENGILL J. A. Burrows H. G. Breakenridge

Post-Graduate

C. D. PLATT

Seniors

H. J. Helm G. A. Peirce L. W. Lichty H. L. SHEPARD R. E. PATRICK W. C. EGGERS

Juniors

W. E. BARRETT J. M. CURRIE H. D. STILLMAN R. M. BLEAKLY H. L. DICKERSON
B. L. WILCOX
F. F. CUNNINGHAM
J. H. MORRISON

Sophomores

L. J. BOURKE T. A. SHIPLEY, JR. J. V. D. PERRINE L. A. DAVIS R. G. INGWERSEN H. B. STEDMAN

L. N. HAUGEN

Pledges

C. S. CODY
D. W. McNitt
C. W. Rhodes
J. W. Wyman
H. H. Fisher

R. E. MANNS

G. W. MAHONEY
R. W. WEETH
G. M. KYLE
W. J. RUGE
R. B. STUBBS



Founded at Washington and Jefferson College in 1848



Shipley, Jones, Bridgford, Lichty, Bourke, Morrison, Platt, Stedman, Perrine, Peirce, Wilcox, Helm, Bleakly, Patrick, Eggers, Dickerson, Mahoney, Shepard, Barrett, Stillman, Currie, Ingwersen, Cunningham, Davis.

# BOND

### Alpha Tau Omega

#### IOWA GAMMA UPSILON CHAPTER

Established in 1908

Active Chapters - 72

Publication - Alpha Tau Omega Palm

#### Members in Faculty

H. E. Bemis F. B. Flick
H. L. Maxwell I. E. Melhus
J. N. Scott J. M. Raeder
R. M. Vifquain H. V. Wright

#### Seniors

H. E. BORG
C. A. McTaggart
W. Dunnigan

D. C. Latta
K. L. Wagner

#### Juniors

E. M. Brown
H. E. Crosby
G. W. Fiddick
F. A. Lerdall

#### Sophomores

C. M. BLOUGH
L. R. CURTISS
L. S. FAHNESTOCK
C. FULNERSON
W. O. MITCHELL
H. J. REYNOLDS
E. W. BUSS
L. S. FAHNESTOCK
J. S. McGAVERN
H. L. MOORE
H. R. STALEY

#### Pledges

J. K. BALDWIN

W. CUPPS

R. A. FINLEY

B. R. FIRMAN

K. P. FERRELL

G. E. PERKINS

E. SCOVAL

H. J. SMITH

A. H. WAGNER

#### Post-Graduate

R. J. Burns S. Hitchcock



Founded at Virginia Military Institute in 1865



Duvall, Cupps, Smith, Staley, Ferrell, Fiddick, McTaggart, Moore, Firman, G. R. Curtis, Carter, Brown, Crosby, Perkins, Mitchell, Reynolds, Lerdall, Scott, McGavern, Fulkerson, Curtis, H. J. Smith, Wagner, Flick, Borg, Raeder, Finley, Wagner, Fahnestock, Buss, Blough, Wilson, Latts, Baldwin.

## Kappa Sigma

#### GAMMA LAMBDA CHAPTER

Established in 1909

Active Chapters - 88

Publication - Caduceus

#### Members in Faculty

P. D. WILKINSON
G. V. GLATFELTER
A. A. HEGGEN
G. W. SNEDECOR
N. F. GODFREY
E. F. PARKER

R. T. PARKHURST

#### Seniors

J. V. FINN C. M. BENCE
C. H. CALDWELL D. R. McIntire

#### Juniors

H. H. OSTRANDER H. A. JETMORE

#### Sophomores

R. I. McCready J. M. Bailey
L. R. Alt Claude Wilson
S. S. Rygh

#### Pledges

 J. V. O'CONNOR
 F. L. BOWER

 L. R. McCarty
 D. T. McCarthy

 D. M. Nelson
 Herbert King

 E. L. Lowe
 K. E. Wright

 R. E. Paxton
 A. C. Allard

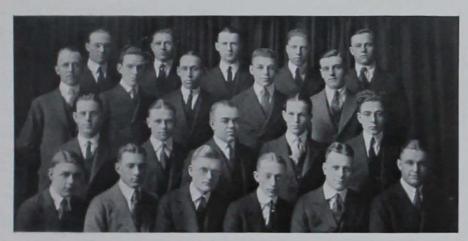
 J. W. Baird
 H. M. Osgood

 F. E. Hall
 V. M. Augustine

E. J. BONNESON



Founded at University of Virginia in 1867



Bailey, Nelson, Alt, Jetmore, Augustine, Parker, King, Osgood, O'Connor, Finn. Bence, McIntire, Ostrander, Allard, Hall. Lowe, Wilson, Caldwell, Godfrey, Rygh, Bonneson.

## Theta Xi

#### MU CHAPTER

Established in 1909

Active Chapters - 25

Publication - The Quarterly

#### Members in Faculty

WARD B. KINDY L. P. ARDUSER R. L. NEASHAM G. J. CARPENTER

DEAN ANSON MARSTON

#### Seniors

FRED D. PAYNE
H. G. GOLDSCHMIDT
C. H. LAWRENCE

C. P. CORMANY H. C. BOSCH L. P. WILLIAMS

F. B. BEEMAN

#### Juniors

CARL SCHOLZ H. B. NOWLIN R. W. BOBERG L. L. LIGGETT

C. R. KINNEY

#### Sophomores

D. W. MOORE C. J. LAYDEN F. P. CROWLEY W. M. BYERS V. B. OVERTURFF G. A. SPEER

#### Pledges

F. W. GREENLEE R. N. VANCE A. A. LYON F. G. STROBRIDGE E. J. GORDON O. A. GARRETSON G. C. LICHTY
H. C. ORRICK
E. E. CARLSON
H. B. HUNTOON
T. H. NOWLIN
L. E. FRUSH



Founded at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in 1864



Williams, H. B. Nowlin, Moore, T. H. Nowlin, Liggett, Carlson, Vance. Speer, Lawrence, Orrick, Gordon, Greenlee, Huntoon, Lichty. Arduser, Strobridge, Garretson, Payne, Lyon, Overturff, Beeman, Bosch. Boberg, Layden, Crowley, Kinney, Goldschmidt, Cormany, Scholz.

## Acacia

#### IOWA STATE CHAPTER

#### Established in 1909

Active Chapters - 26

Publication - Acacia Journal

#### Members in Faculty

S. W. BEYERS	JOHN HUG	C. W. Mayser
W. F. COOVER	F. S. WILKINS	W. E. DRIPPS
J. E. BRINDLEY	C. S. NICHOLS	C. H. STANGE
TOM STONE	T. R. Acc	H. A. BITTENBENDER
Anson Marston	R. L. COCHRAN	V. L. Hein
R. A. RUDNICK	S. A. Beach	H. H. KILDEE
R. E. BUCHANAN	C. G. TILDEN	A. L. Anderson
	H. W. IOHNSON	

#### Seniers

O. G. WHEATON	J. L. C. VANNOY
R. J. PRESCOTT	A. L. WALKER
E. A. Rolston	N

#### Juniors

W. M. Alsin	T. B. Reiser
E. V. CHAMBERLAIN	M. E. NORTHROP

#### Sophomores

J. G. EARHART	R. L. JENKINS
W. N. MERRIMAN	C. C. SCHIDE
A. B. HIRD	B. M. STAHL
CCT	FRRY

### Pledges

R. E. CRAMER	K. G. WARNER
R. E. HIRD	A. B. Conrow
R. L. CULVER	M. PLATNER
J. H. RUST	M. W. Locke
G. J. FORD	E. F. KOERNER



Founded at University of Michigan in 1904



Walker, Stahl, Culver, Conrow, Alsin, Prescott, Rust, Cochran, Reiser, Stone, Earhart, Northrop, Rolston, Cramer, Johnson, Platner, Ford, Terry, Hird, Schide, Wheaton, Vannoy, Merriman, Hird, Locke, Koerner, Chamberlain, Jenkins.

## Phi Sigma Kappa

#### GAMMA DEUTERON CHAPTER

Established in 1911

Active Chapters - 31

Publication - The Signet

Member in Faculty

B. W. HAMMER

Seniors

V. B. VANDERLOO

T. E. STANTON

Juniors

F. B. LINGENFELTER

M. B. MATTESON

H. E. WOODWARD

Sophomores

J. J. STANTON R. J. MILLER L. M. STOVER L. E. DEAN A. L. STANLEY
C. B. SCHAEFER
D. C. BELL
LEROY APLAND

Pledges

C. L. COOK E. W. EMMERSON V. C. KALIIN H. R. WEYSER PAUL WILSON F. W. WILSON



Founded at Massachusetts Agricultural College in 1873



Kaliin, Dean, Bell, Stover, J. J. Stanton, Stanley, Emmerson, Apland, Cook, Woodward, Weyer, Miller, Vanderloo, Wilson, Lingenfelter, Schaefer, T. E. Stanton, Matteson,

## Pi Kappa Alpha

#### ALPHA PHI CHAPTER

Established in 1913

Active Chapters - 52

Publication - Shield and Diamond

Members in Faculty

W. H. STEVENSON

EARL WEAVER

Seniors

W. P. CRILLY DAN L. WAGNER G. J. GALLAGHER

K. J. Buck

S. Ross Smith

Juniors

P. A. POTTER
B. A. LAWLER
F. D. FISHER

G. E. WRIGHT H. G. METCALF F. L. MORAVETS

B. E. NOBLE

Sophomores

FRED POWERS
J. R. BEVINS
R. S. TOFFLEMIRE

W. O. FULLERTON A. E. WOLTERS J. E. BRORDY

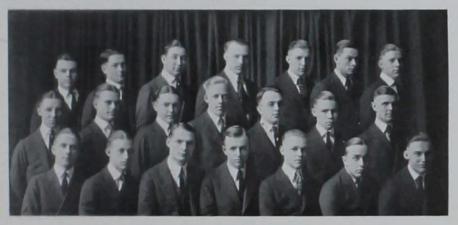
O. E. JOHNSON

Pledges

F. L. Burrows N. E. Raggensack Wm. Granzow W. F. George EMIL LOGE ROY E. MURPHY R. A. WILHELM ROBT. POTTER



Founded at University of Virginia in 1868



P. A. Potter, Fisher, Burrows, Wagner, Buck, R. Potter, Roggensack, Fullerton, Tofflemire, Gallagher, Moravets, Lawler, Wright, Smith. Bevins, Metcalf, Crilly, Wright, Loge, Powers, George.

# BOND

## Phi Delta Theta

#### IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

Established in 1913

Active Chapters - 87

Publication - Scroll

Members in Faculty

F. A. FISH
A. B. CAINE
R. S. BOTTORFF

CAPT. GEO. WINTON, U. S. A. L. B. SHARP N. W. PERRY

Seniors

V. H. WILLIAMS T. A. OLDHAM O. T. NORTON C. I. KUPPINGER

L. O. KITTLE

Juniors

W. H. METCALF S. BROWN R. J. MILLER G. M. RUSSELL D. B. MACKENZIE H. C. MORRIS

R. B. Morris

Sophomores

R. B. CASS E. P. ORCUTT R. H. GREENE E. T. RUSSELL

Pledges

B. W. ALLEN
B. G. ALLEN
E. G. REID
H. A. LEEKLEY

H. D. BOYLES W. F. OTIS E. F. ELLIOT H. R. McBride

J. B. IVES





Founded at Miami University in 1848



Metcalf, Brown, Bottorff, Perry, B. W. Allen, Cass, Reid, Oldham, Williams, Miller, MacKenzie, H. C. Morris, Otis, Elliot. Orentt, Norton, R. B. Morris, Caine, Greene, E. T. Russell, Kittle, G. M. Russell, McBride, Leekley, Boyles, Kuppinger, B. G. Allen, Ives.



## Delta Upsilon

#### IOWA STATE CHAPTER

Established in 1913

Active Chapters - 46

Publication - Delta Upsilon Quarterly

#### Members in Faculty

F. D. PAINE R. E. BUCHANAN I. T. BODE JOHN BUCHANAN W. E. JONES H. H. KILDEE C. J. MEISTER P. E. Brown A. H. FULLER F. G. CHURCHILL PAUL CRITZ KARL BROWN H. F. TEMPLETON N. S. VIAL

Seniors

R. W. Lewis T. J. FRANK H. A. HOWELL W. T. EVANS R. B. HUBBARD WALTER SUTTON

Juniors

A. W. WARREN A. L. LOUCKS F. W. SCHOOLFY E. W. CHURCH N. M. INNES

Sophomores

L. E. CLAPP A. LINN K. R. MARVIN J. F. LITTLE L. J. TUTTLE

Pledges

R. MERSEREAU PAUL PAHL W. B. STEWART W. ELLERBROCK B. WILLIAMS ED FRANDSEN MARK MILLER R. JONES LEO FOLEY T. D. WALLING C. WOGENS A. C. KUEHL



Founded at Williams College in 1834



Walling, Foley, Miller, Howell, Jones, Warren, Hubbard, Linn, Ellerbrock, Loucks, Schooley, Frank, Clapp, Kuchl, Williams, Pahl, Mersereau, Stewart, Little, Sutton, Innes, Wogens, Lewis,

# Alpha Gamma Rho

#### ETA CHAPTER

Established in 1914

Active Chapters - 15

Publication - Sickle and Sheath

#### Members in Faculty

M. D. Helser R. S. Stephenson
Clyde McKee F. N. Summers
E. N. Bressman H. W. Warner

#### Seniors

B. M. BYRAM
F. W. BARICKMAN
A. S. GRAY
J. L. GORDON
V. D. BASART
V. B. HAMILTON
F. E. WILLIMACK
I. F. ANDERSON

#### Juniors

C. A. LARSON
J. L. FLETCHER
D. MERWIN
P. N. SMITH
P. R. NELSON
F. E. FERGUSON
B. W. KILGORE
F. W. REICH
A. J. DICE
D. MERWIN
W. J. HUNT
H. E. SCHROEDER
F. B. RACE
H. H. SLAYTON

#### Sophomores

R. E. Mygatt W. E. McDowell F. J. Rutter H. G. Smythe

#### Pledges

L. L. DILWORTH
R. E. MOSER
J. A. BENSON
B. M. SHERLOCK
K. G. DENNIS
E. W. WATKINS
L. A. MCCORD
B. C. OHLSON
K. G. DENNIS
E. M. LING
E. M. MENEOUGH



Founded at Ohio State University in 1904



Byram, Mygatt, Barickman, Moser, Ohlson, Larson, Benson, McCord.
Fletcher, Gray, Smith, McDowell, Dennis, Ling, Maltas, Nelson, Dilworth,
Ferguson, Meneough, Gordon, Basart, Watkins, Dice, Butter, Merwin, Hunt.
Kilgore, Schroeder, Hamilton, Willimack, Reich, Race, Mullen, Anderson, Smythe.

## Tau Kappa Epsilon

### EPSILON CHAPTER

Established in 1915

Active Chapters - 14

Publication - The Teke

Member in Faculty

W. N. ADAMS

Seniors

L. P. BARTHELD J. E. HARLAN
TED BERGMAN R. D. MILLER
B. A. COOKE H. O. WOOD

WALLACE BOGGIE

Juniors

 F. V. Cure
 J. Leo Hoak

 C. R. Belman
 L. W. Jones

 Tom Gilbert
 L. R. Lewellen

 B. E. Goodale
 J. C. Nichols

 L. V. Hass
 A. H. Swanson

 J. M. Harris
 R. F. Furleigh

Sophomores

H. A. HOLMGREN J. A. WEBB H. F. GAYLORD M. J. KUHN

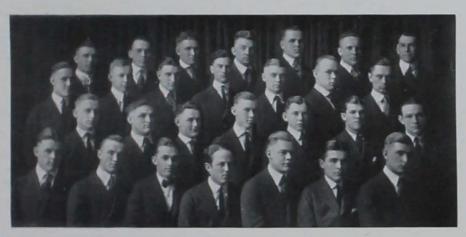
Pledges

H. P. SINDT W. K. BALL
K. L. LEE E. W. SHULL
G. E. MATHIS M. E. TROWBRIDGE
L. R. HARRINGTON H. W. ANWAY

E. H. WACKERBARTH



Founded at Illinois Wesleyan University in 1899



Wood, Lewellen, Holmgren, Harlan, Goodale, Sindt, Cooke, Bergman, Lee, Gaylord, Miller, Cure, Mathis, Furleigh, Ball, Webb, Kuhn, Hoak, Harris, Swanson, Shul, Trowbridge, Bartheld, Gilbert, Hass, Wackerbarth, Belman, Jones.

# BISEB

## Sigma Phi Epsilon

### IOWA BETA CHAPTER

Established in 1916

Active Chapters - 46

Publication - The Journal

Members in Faculty

C. C. CULBERTSON

I. L. HESSLER

Post-Graduate

J. S. MARQUIS

Seniors

F. А. Воск

V. V. MALCOM

L. D. FREDERICKSON

Juniors

B. L. ALLAN

Н. В. Ескеу

J. P. GRADY Z. M. KIDDER H. A. RIEDESEL Q. C. TEICH W. H. YOUNGCLAS

W. H. YOUNGCLAS W. T. ZIEGENHAIN

Sophomores

LARKIN BAILEY

W. L. BROWN R. L. EKINS

R. L. EKINS K. W. FITZGERALD J. C. GARDNER

J. C. GREENE

L. D. HARVEY

ROLLIN WHITAKER

Pledges

H. L. BREITEINSTEIN

H. C. BUTCHER

J. R. CLARK

B. CONLEE

L. HAUSNER

Р. Ј. Нисн

R. B. LANDIS

B. J. ILGENFRITZ

E. P. PYEATT

C. L. JOHNSTON

A. J. HAMMER



Founded at Richmond College in 1901



Harvey, Landis, Youngelas, Malcom, Bock, Marquis, Fitzgerald, Hitch, Teich, Grady, Pyeatt, Brown, Breitenstein. Greene, Ziegenhain, Ilgenfritz, Allan, Hausner, Frederickson, Whitaker, Clark, Ekins, Riedesel, Gardner, Eckey, Butcher.

## Sigma Chi

### BETA OMICRON CHAPTER

Established in 1916

Active Chapters - 73

Publication - The Quarterly

Members in Faculty

S. J. PIERCE

J. C. WENGER

ALFRED O'NEAL
Seniors

J. R. HOLLAND H. F. MUNSON N. H. BOVEE D. C. BODWELL L. P. MORRISON Q. W. WALLACE

M. P. BAKER

Juniors

A. J. ARMOUR

W. R. PAGE

E. D. WILSON

Sophomores

E. R. REED H. C. MUNSON G. D. BRODERSON H. J. PETERSEN

Pledges

G. HERSOM H. Z. TEST H. BOEKE J. K. FRANKS C. G. BOEKE L. K. BASH F. W. BANTON
T. W. WEISS
K. A. THORPE
E. C. RASMUSSEN
R. J. GREEVER
R. W. HALL



Founded at Miami University in 1855



Test, Wilson, C. Boeke, H. C. Munson, Broderson, Holland, Baker, Page, Sasr, Peterson, Banton, Bash, H. Boeke, Weiss, Armour, Bavec, Thorpe, Rasmussen, Reed. Franka, Bodwell, H. F. Munson, Morrison, Greever, Hersom, Wallace.

# BONDB

## Lambda Chi Alpha

### ALPHA TAU ZETA CHAPTER

Established in 1917

Active Chapters - 54 Publication - The Purple, Green and Gold

Members in Faculty

E. B. KURTZ F. E. WALSH
D. R. JOHNSON W. Z. MEYERS

E. W. SCHILLING

Seniors

CLYDE RIEKE A. W. WIESE
D. R. GITTINGER C. H. MEYERS
PAUL S. POTTER L. G. PETTIGREW

Juniors

W. M. MOERMOND Z. O. OVIATT
W. B. REDMAN E. J. KOWALKE

Sophomores

C. H. HOPER PAUL C. CULTER
PAUL M. DUNN JACK W. HUSSEY

Pledges

HAROLD L. SMITH

BOYCE REED

HUGH CURROUGH

EDWARD LARSON

ROBERT J. HAZARD

EDGAR W. KOWALKE

DALE DEAN

W. B. PETERSON

C. C. SORENSON

PAUL HARTWELL

CARL T. BENNETT





Founded at Boston University in 1909



Kowalke, Hazard, Pettigrew, Dean, Hussey, Petersen, Dunn, Hartwell, Redman, Rieke, Oviatt, Kowalke, Carrough, Sorenson, Larson, Gittinger, Mayers, Potter, Hoper, Smith, Moermond, Culter, Bennett, Wiese.

## Theta Delta Chi

### BETA DEUTERON CHAPTER

Established in 1919

Active Chapters - 29

Publication - The Shield

W. A. AITKEN J. A. DAY

P. C. TAFF

### Members in Faculty

F. C. FENTON
R. ENGBERG
J. S. DODDS

P. S. SHEARER

#### Seniors

D. H. SWANSON
C. R. WARDELL
G. E. RATH
H. V. ELLIS
A. L. MABON
W. R. HAUSER

### Juniors

B. C. BOSTON W. E. DITTMER V. C. DRENNEN W. T. MINERMAN J. W. PRITCHARD

### Sophomores

 D. D. Robertson
 D. D. Baker

 J. M. Storm
 M. A. Cass

 C. H. Larson
 G. A. Metzger

### Pledges

 P. LARSON
 T. J. AITKEN

 W. F. McKee
 C. A. HAMMERLY

 S. B. Hays
 C. L. Entorp

 E. V. Sage
 C. H. Palm

 W. T. Ahart
 W. A. Mollison



Founded at Union College in 1847



Palm, Sage, Minerman, McKee, Metzger, Wardell, Hays, Ahart, Drennan, Dittmer, C. Larson, Hauser, Baker, Malson, Pritchard, Anderson, Pay, Aitken, Storm, P. Larson, Boston, Robertson, Ellis, Swanson, Entorf, Rath, Cass, Hammerly, Hansen.

# BESSE

## Alpha Sigma Phi

### PHI CHAPTER

Established in 1920

Active Chapters - 23

Publication - The Tomahazok

### Members in Faculty

W. H. STACY T. J. MANEY R. H. PORTER S. M. DIETZ C. W. HAMMANS
B. L. HAGGLUND
G. M. FULLER
J. R. REDDITT

### Seniors

A. H. GROTH

S. S. GRAHAM

G. B. RICHARDSON

#### Juniors

H. B. BRENIZER
J. C. GROSSMAN
F. H. HELMRICH

I. S. Horgen K. G. Graf D. F. Winkler

### Sophomores

H. L. CHACE D. R. PORTER L. W. LAUGHLIN W. L. CLOYS M. R. ISAACSON F. D. RANDELL

W. L. RANDELL

### Pledges

D. T. SHARPE W. H. WARNKE T. E. DEHART F. W. KEATING L. M. BEST G. W. WESTCOTT M. R. MERRYFIELD C. F. CARSPECKEN G. A. CROFT F. M. CROFT

R. M. HENDERSON





Founded at Yale in 1845



Bond, Graf, Warnke, Cloys, Carspecken, Groth, Helmrich, Merryfield, DeHart, Brenizer, Best, Winkler, Grossman, Chace, Hammans, F. Croft, Horgen, Isaacson, Keating, Laughlin, Sharpe, Porter, F. Randell, Graham, Hagglund, Westcott, W. Randell,

# Social Organizations

In the Order of Their Establishment at Iowa State

	NAT	ION	AL I	RA	TER	NITI	ES				
Sigma Nu					,			1000			1904
Sigma Nu Sigma Alpha Epsilon			140	4.5							1905
Beta I heta Pi	*:						-			1.6	1905
Phi Gamma Delta .			100	9		80	16	100			1907
Alpha Tau Omega			2	9	74.	-			1 2	74	1908
Phi Gamma Delta . Alpha Tau Omega Kappa Sigma .						40	16				1909
Theta Xi						-					1909
Acacia		19			181	*					1909
Delta Tau Delta, 1875	; ree	stabli	shed				10				1911
Phi Sigma Kappa .											1911
Phi Sigma Kappa . Phi Kappa Psi, 1867;	reesta	blish	ed				16	100	¥.	1/4	1913
Pi Kappa Alpha .					-						1913
Pi Kappa Alpha . Phi Delta Theta .		14			-				V	- 1	1913
Delta Upsilon											1913
Alpha Gamma Rho		14	41		-	-					1914
Tau Kappa Epsilon											191
Sigma Phi Epsilon .				-				1/20	- 2		191
Sigma Chi											1916
Lambda Chi Alpha										2	1917
Theta Delta Chi .			*								1919
Alpha Sigma Phi .		10									1920
and and and			NAL	sn	D/AD	ETT	0				
Delta Delta Delta .											1889
Pi Beta Phi, 1877; rei			*	*	0.5	20		(*)	.6		
Vanna Dala	estabil	isned		4	- 10						190
Kappa Delta Alpha Delta Pi .			*/		1.70	*					190
Alpha Comma Dala		*	*		(4)	4		*			191
Alpha Gamma Delta Gamma Phi Beta .			*	4	*	*			*		1917
Gamma Phi Beta .		(4)						67		591	191
	L	OCA	L FR	ATI	RNI	TIE	S				
Adelante								+	9		190
Lambda Tau Alpha	(6)	(+)		18.	300	(6)			*		190
Ausonia			8				- 19	*)			191
El Paso-,		3.83	8.	15				* 1			191
Mohawk		247						20			1912
Lambda Sigma Phi			*		(8)		1.5	67			191
Sigma Sigma	Ä	48	2.1	4	100		14	*	-		191
Upsilon Sigma Alpha	15	131			100			- 10	*		191
Tau Gamma Nu .	(6)	1000	21	72							191
Hau Ki	7	+		*				5.5	*		1917
Gamma Sigma Alpha Alpha Kappa Delta	l e	(4)	*			*	0.1	- 47	4.		191
Alpha Kappa Delta	14							50			191
Olympian			×	78	10		141	40		090	192
Amician						2					192
		LOC.	AL S	ORC	RIT	IES					
Delta Phi			*	7.6		*	(*)			(14)	191
Alpha Chi Reta											101



# BOMB

### Adelante

### Established in 1907

### Members in Faculty

REX BERESFORD E. T. ERICKSON C. S. DORCHESTER B. J. FIRKINS Seniors A. M. HUSTED J. L. MURPHY H. M. LARSEN H. G. THUESEN Juniors E. E. EBLING E. G. McKibben W. K. GREENE C. E. MURRAY J. H. HILTON D. OFFRINGA S. A. McCosh W. L. ZINK H. V. Jones Sophomores M. H. Brown O. E. FELTON M. S. COLLIER L. W. MCKEE E. A. FRITTS C. P. STREETER

J. W. Johnson

Pledges

C. T. LEAVITT

F. J. ZINK

C. G. SWANSON

W. R. BUCHANAN

A. G. GOODMAN

W. C. KNOOP



Founded at Iowa State College in 1907



Ebling, Knoop, McCosh, Felton, Greene, Johnson, McKibben, F. J. Zink, Collier, Leavitt, Goodman, Murphy, Fritts, Brown, McKee, Streeter, Murray, Buchanan, Swanson, Firkins, Husted, Hilton, Dorchester, Thuesen, Jones, Beresford, Erickson, Larsen.

# Lambda Tau Alpha

Established in 1908

### Members in Faculty

L. W. FORMAN
H. H. PLAGGE
W. G. BAKER

F. M. HARRINGTON
A. L. BAKKE

Seniors

 J. W. Reed
 D. W. Sutherland

 H. V. Shelby
 V. C. Fisk

 A. G. Hoopes
 J. G. Jessup

 C. E. Plumb
 H. S. Schneider

 J. O. Orr
 J. Morris

H. W. FREVERT

Juniors

W. E. Frevert C. L. Bock
H. A. Gruetzmacher W. P. Wetzel

Sophomores

F. E. Sheperd R. C. Boyd H. B. Heft

Pledges

A. W. Sierks

H. Arthur

L. T. Nolting

J. Popejoy

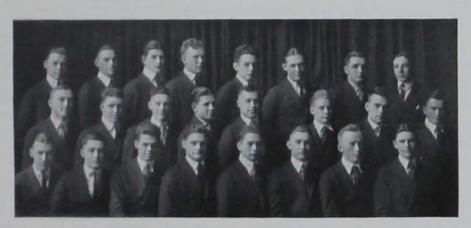
R. Satchell

E. C. Catlin

M. R. Dawley



Founded at Iowa State College in 1908



Reed, Boyd, Sierks, Nolting, Wetzel, Dawley, Heft, Fisk, Frevert, Popejoy, Morris, Satchell, Baker, Arthur, Schneider, Sheperd, Hoopes, Bock, Sutherland, Catlin, Jessup, Gruetzmacher, Frevert, Shelby.

## Ausonia

### Established in 1911

### Members in Faculty

E. F. GROSS W. F. LAGRANGE

D. K. HIBBS

Seniors

E. A. NICKELSEN W. E. BEANBLOSSOM G. M. PETERSON W. S. BELL R. O. Ross H. R. MELDRUM P. L. STOW M. J. McColm -

Juniors

F. G. LUNDBLAD G. H. AYRES H. K. BENNETT R. M. LEFEBURE G. D. BORT M. S. NELSON C. C. CULLINAN C. M. SIMON O. O. HIGGINS R. WINFREY

Sophomores

P. J. Ross A. H. TRACY

Pledges

G. M. MORGAN E. W. BLOM M. S. NELSON C. W. HANSON W. M. SMITH F. J. HOLTZBAUER K. B. GREENLEE A. WALLUKAIT W. L. WHITE



Founded at Iowa State College in 1911



Petersen, Cullinan, Nickelsen, McColm, Hanson, Bennett. Simon, Holtzbauer, R. Ross, Greenlee, Blom, Tracy, P. Ross, Hibbs, Winfrey, White, Lefebure, Ayres, Nelson, Meldrum, Bort, Higgins, Bell, Stow, Lundblad, Wallukait, Smith.

## El Paso

Established in 1911

Members in Faculty

R. E. BRAUN

P. F. BARNARD

II. SCHMIDT

Seniors

R. D. Bennison W. Ferguson C. Hanson E. W. Fisher A. L. BIRCH
J. F. HALLOWELL
C. C. HARRISON
D. A. MORRIS

Junior
A. M. OSTEN

Sophomores

W. W. HOWELL G. P. McGraw H. J. Schomberg

I. W. HOOPES
J. R. PEARSON
C. A. SHELLABARGER

Pledges

J. B. HOGAN
C. R. KIRCHER
A. MILLER
E. M. RICHARDS

J. KENWORTHY
R. L. McVey
A. W. Mollison
E. B. Spokely



Founded at Iowa State College in 1911



Hoopes, Schomberg, Pearson, Fisher, Schmidt, Richards, Mollison, Hogan, Harrison, Ferguson, Kircher, Shellabarger, McGraw, Howell, Barnard, Hallowell, Birch, Hansen, Bennison, Spokely.

### Mohawk

Established in 1912

Members in Faculty

L. C. HECKERT L. A. LUNDE

Seniors

O. K. Patrick
Maynard Martin
C. L. Eckel
C. E. Cullen
G. W. Taylor
D. B. Walker

L. D. ARNOLD

Juniors

PAUL RYAN K. C. JARVIS
A. L. BROWN

Sophomores

C. R. HAZARD L. M. JOHNSON ART COBER V. G. ADAMA

H. R. OLSON

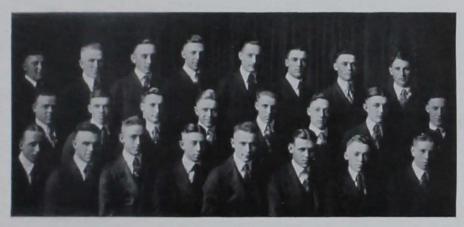
Pledges

Andrew Hughes
Amos Hughes
P. G. Johnson
Tom McGuire
D. F. Roberts
Howard Hughes
Paul Brown
Lawrence Montgomery
Russell Dickinson
E. R. Jacobs

M. L. CREMER



Founded at Iowa State College in 1912



L. M. Johnson, Ryan, Taylor, Long, Arnold, Jacobs, Hazard, Adams, A. L. Brown, Martin, P. G. Johnson, Lunde, Montgomery, P. Brown, Lowry, McGuire, Cullen, Eckel, Roberts, Cober, Olson, Walker, Bell, Becker.

# Lambda Sigma Phi

Established in 1914

Member in Faculty

A. W. TURNER

Post-Graduate

N. R. CARMICHAEL

Seniors

J. C. WOODFORD H. S. SHELLITO B. F. NICHOLS W. P. LINDAUER
J. R. MITCHELL
M. A. BOYD

Juniors

J. W. JOHNSON C. J. DAVIS A. W. KIMBALL R. R. WAGNER

W. E. WALTER

Sophomores

E. W. Johnson W. R. Owens B. A. LaDoux W. F. WESCO G. M. HOOVER F. L. MABIE

Pledges

C. C. Armstrong J. H. Ramsey J. E. Schoppe C. C. McDermott G. D. Pickford J. H. Nieman



Founded at Iowa State College in 1914



Schoppe, Mahie, E. Johnson, Turner, Owens, Ramsey, Davis, McDermott, Boyd, J. Johnson, Wagner, LaDoux, Shellito, Pickford, Armstrong, Kimball, Woodford, Nichols, Walter, Carmichael, Mitchell, Wesco, Lindauer.

# Sigma Sigma

Established in 1914

Member in Faculty
H. M. HAMLIN

Seniors

L. E. HUNT K. M. RENNER D. OVERTON W. W. THORN C. E. MARSO R. R. MANATT

Juniors

H. C. BRECKENRIDGE

A. S. EGULF

P. E. STEPHENSON

Sophomores

G. HAY

B. H. FERRELL

Pledges

G. R. RASCK J. E. KRAL C. L. CONE G. Moses
H. F. Petteys
G. G. Thomas



Founded at Iowa State College in 1914



Stephenson, Rasck, Kral, Hunt, Hamlin, Breckenridge, Renner, Marso, Egulf, Thorn, Cone. Thomas, Moses, Manatt, Overton, Petteys, Ferrell.

## Tau Gamma Nu

Established in 1915

Seniors

CHARLES F. BASSETT GORDON S. ANDRUS WILLIAM H. EBERHARDT

HAROLD A. HAHN

OSCAR D. KLEIN E. V. STIVERS MARK TAYLOR

Juniors

H. R. ANDERSON MALCOLM CHANNER WILLIAM CRAFT LLOYD E. CLAYTON

Sophomores

V. C. ANDERSON HARVEY S. BATES HOWARD D. CATION V. O. FRENCH H. A. HARMISON
P. J. TENNANT
JOHN D. SNAKENBERG
K. C. PETERSON

Pledges

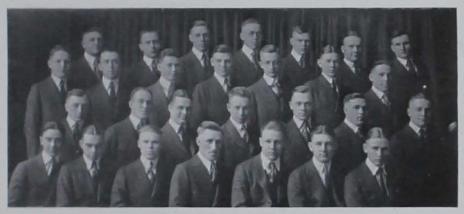
E. A. BERRY
M. T. DOUGLAS
R. D. ARENSON
E. M. BROWN
DON CATION

SAM DENNER
M. T. DAINE
E. W. ESLINGER
E. A. HOLLOWELL
O. C. KORSLUND

P. T. SAVAGE



Founded at Iosca State College in 1915



Andrus, Eslinger, Arenson, Korslund, Peterson, Bates, Hollowell, Snakenberg, Clayton, Channer, Taylor, Hahn, Daine, Berry, Douglas, Cation, Tennant, Eberhardt, Stivers, D. Cation, Denner, V. C. Auderson, Bassett, French, Klein, Harmison, H. Anderson, Savage.

# Hau Ki

Established in 1917

Members in Faculty

JOHN HILAND

R. J. DELAHUNT

Seniors

F. M. SHELDON W. S. WHITLOCK HARRY T. YULE E. L. POTTER

F. E. KLOTZ

Juniors

ALBERT J. KAHL CLAUDE HORMEL E. L. BIERBAUM VIC. J. BROWN

Sophomores

E. O. BIERBAUM LYELL W. MILLER M. S. REDENBAUGH JOSEPH KENNEDY

Pledges

GERALD WAPLES
IVAN WAPLES
RALPH MCCONE
HOWARD L. STEVENSON

GLEN W. FORSYTHE JACK McAvinchey FRED LEINBACH HOWARD C. TINGLEFF

WILLARD VOLLMAR



Founded at Iowa State College in 1917



Waples, Sheldon, McCone, Potter, Whitlock, E. Bierbaum, Klotz.
 Waples, Redenbaugh, Brown, Hormel, Miller, Stevenson, Kahle, Forsythe,
 B. Bierbaum, Kennedy, McAvinchey, Yule, Leinbach, Tingleff, Vollmar,

# Upsilon Sigma Alpha

Established in 1914

Member in Faculty
J. C. CUNNINGHAM

### Seniors

D. P. INK	J. E. Lynn
D. FARNHAM	R. R. Lewis
R. C. HARDESTY	P. G. MURPHY
N. Armstrong	R. H. PEERSON
V. W. FASS	W. H. Bein
J. I. BANKS	F. C. HANSEN
H. C. WELLS	J. C. BONNER
CE	Laure

### Pledges

M. PROUD	E. S. DUNLAP
L. B. SNYDER	O. M. ERICKSON
F. L. RICHEY	J. N. SPENCER
C. J. Gray	M. J. Benda
E. J. ROBERTSON	M. D. Shiree
A. E. MEYER	C. E. Johnston



Founded at Iowa State College in 1914



Proud, Snyder, Ink, Fass, Richev, Farnham. Banks, Lewis, Gray, Hardesty, Murphy, Wells. Robertson, Armstrong, Lynn, Meyer, Pherson, Bein, Dunlap. Erickson, Spencer, Benda, Lynn, Hansen, Bonner.

# Gamma Sigma Alpha

### Established in 1919

### Sophomores

R. D. SWIFT	M. E. Wilson
E. R. MARDEN	B. T. HENDRICKS
J. F. WILEY	E. L. MILLER
F. PALLADIN	R. N. WOLCOTT
G. DUCOMMUN	C. A. HODKINSON

### Pledges

D. McGuire	J. G. Moore
G. V. Brock	L. A. OMUNDSON
G. GARDNER	I. H. Monast
Е. Косн	T. GALLOWAY
F. MATSON	G. V. GREWELL



Founded at Iowa State College in 1919



Paladin, Swift, Wilson, Brock, Matson, Moore, Monast, Grewell, Wiley, Ducommun, McQuire, Gardner, Marden, Haglund, Wolcott, Miller, Koch, Hodkinson, Omundson, Galloway, Hendricks.

### Olympian

Established in 1920

Juniors

H, D. EATON
W. E. HOLLIDAY
R. D. COCHRAN
J. RINGLAND
R. H. AVENELL

A. LE ROY TRELOAR W. A. SANDS ROBERT E. WOOLIS C. H. KEHO ROBERT E. FENNELL

Sophomores

GLEN F. MARTIN J. GLEN TRELOAR JAMES H. MOORE RALPH A. OLSON LESLIE J. HEIDEN
W. J. FRANCIS
WARREN O. DUNCAN
J. A. ARNANDEZ

Freshmen

HENRY MELTVEDT CLYDE C. SCHUETZ ARTHUR P. MONAHAN MELVILLE D. REW



Founded at Iowa State College in 1920



Lewis, Heiden, Keho, Marten, Meltvedt, Fennell, Moore, Francis, Monahan, Woolis, Eaton, Sands, Schuetz, Cochran, Avenell, Ringland, A. L. Treloar, J. G. Treloar, Olson, Duncan,

### Amician

Established in 1920

Senior

R. F. D'AUTREMONT

### Sophomores

M. Joslin	H. T. BOYLE
J. D. SPAULDING	K. R. OBERLE
L. E. CROWLEY	J. X. COLLINS
P. V. MORRISSEY	C. A. JENKIN
J. A. O'LEARY	G. B. Fox
L. E. MARTIN	G. C. ELLIOTT
J. C. Linnan	I. L. NEMMER

### Pledges

С. Е. Совв	E. L. Broderick
E. H. HENSING	D. J. FARRELL
E. L. SPAHR	L. E. WEGENER





Founded at Iowa State College in 1920



Martin, Wegener, Spaulding, D'Autremont, Jenkins, Spahr, Hensing, O'Leary, Morrissey, Linnan, Broderick, Collins, Elliot Farrell, Joalin, Nemmers, Oberle, Boyle, Cobb, Crowley.

### Alpha Kappa Delta

Established in 1919

Senior

F. HUNT

Juniors

W. H. CRUIKSHANK P. R. MILLER

M. R. PIERSON

D. D. RING

Sophomores

H. L. GIBSON P. T. LILJEDAHL

L. G. SORDEN H. E. DICKENSON R. E. LILJEDAHL S. R. DOUGHTY G. A. MARK R. E. FARMER

Pledges

H. D. FRAME W. H. DENISON

H. R. WOOD

C. R. ANDERSON

I. N. RING H. J. LETCHER

F. W. SCHULTZ

M. SMITH

K. W. JOHNSON

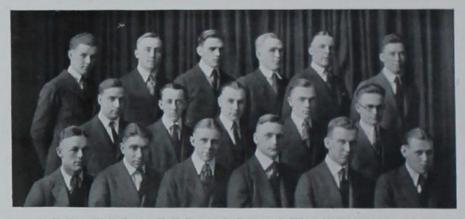


Founded at Iowa State College in 1919



Letcher, Miller, Anderson, I. N. Ring, Doughty, Johnson, Cruikshank, Huni, Liljedahl, Smith, Schultz, Pierson, Mark, Gibson, Wood, D. D. Ring, Denison, Liljedahl, Sorden, Frame.

### Inter-Local Fraternity Council



L. E. Hunt, W. F. Frevert, H. K. Bennett, P. V. Ryan, J. Hilton, M. Channer, C. E. Plumb, Raymon R. Wagner, A. S. Egulf, E. V. Stivers, M. S. Redenbaugh, M. J. McColm, John R. Mitchell, H. G. Thuesen, A. S. Birch, R. D. Bennison, D. B. Walker,

### OFFICERS

C. E. PLUMB .	*		*	30	ě.	20	100	President
JOHN R. MITCHE	LL							Vice-President
H. G. THUESEN		1		100	*)			Secretary
D. B. WALKER					*			Treasurer

### FACULTY REPRESENTATIVES

W. H. MEEKER

W. F. COOVER

### FRATERNITY REPRESENTATIVES

J. HILTON		191					Adelante H. G. THUESEN
M. J. McColm	40						Ausonia H. K. BENNETT
A. S. BIRCH .	*		1000	*			El Paso R. D. Bennison
H. T. YULE .	2	4		*			Hau Ki M. S. REDENBAUGH
JOHN R. MITCH	(E)	LL			-		Lambda Sigma Phi RAYMON R. WAGNER
							Lambda Tau Alpha W. F. FREVERT
D. B. WALKER					100	*	Mohawk P. V. RYAN
							Sigma Sigma A. S. EGULF
E. V. STIVERS							Tau Gamma Nu M. CHANNER



### Pi Beta Phi

#### IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

Established in 1877 Reestablished in 1906

Active Chapters - 63

Publication - The Arrow

### Members in Faculty

Myra Whited Ruth Cessna Alda Wilson Maria Roberts LILLIAN STORMS
ANNE FLEMING
IDA ANDERS
HAZEL M. HARWOOD

### Seniors

HELEN RHODES
DOROTHY PROCTOR

IRENE BICKEL GLADYS JOHNSON

#### Juniors

FLORENCE TODD
RUTH GREENWALDT
HELEN SECOR
MARY AMOS
LOUISE OTIS
FRANCES DEWELL

DOROTHY BEAM HELEN PETERSEN ANNE WOOD BETH WOOD EVELYN NOURSE ALICE MCCARTHY HELEN CURTISS CAROL HAYNES

### Sophomores

HARRIET TILDEN
DOROTHY HARRIMAN
HELEN BUDD ELIZABETH DAUBENBERGER
ELIZABETH PETERSEN
LAURA HERSOM

Annie Jenkins Clara McAdams Marion Duke Margarethe Wilson Beatrice Olson Beulah Taylor

#### Pledges

HAZEL SHARER YOLANDA PROSPERI CLARA JORDAN

ANNA DOWELL

MARVEL SECOR

MARCELLA DEWELL ELOSIA COFFIN MARGERY JOHNSTON



Founded at Monmouth College in 1867



H. Petersen, A. Wood, Dewell, Todd, Taylor, Tilden, Dowell. Greenwaldt, B. Wood, Hersom, Beam, Bickel, Amos, Otis, Budd. Nourse, Curtiss, Harriman, Secor, Proctor, Rhodes, E. Petersen, McCarthy, Johnson.

# BESSB

### Delta Delta Delta

#### OMEGA DELTA CHAPTER

Established in 1899

Reestablished in 1912

Active Chapters - 61

Publication - The Trident

Members in Faculty

MARION STOWE

CATHERINE J. MACKAY

GLADYS HULTZ

Seniors

MILDRED GITTINGER RUTHVEN PROCTOR MILDRED SEARLES EVELYNN E. SMILLIE

HELEN HAKE

Juniors

HELEN EASTER
AUDREY HICKMAN
CAROLYN MILER CLARIS PETTIGREW
IONE MCCORD MARY NICHOLSON
JOSEPHINE PLATTENBURG
WINTER WILSON

HELEN GRAHAM JOSEPHINE LORD OPAL MILLER ARDIS PETTIGREW KATHERINE WATTS FAN WOOLSTON

Sophomore

CORA HOFFMAN

Pledges

MARJORIE DRURY RUBYE EKSTROM GENEVIEVE MCGUIRE NETA KNOWLES ROWENA BRADFIELD JANET TOWNSLEY

MARJORIE EALES
KATHERINE GERHART
ANNE HOPKINS
MARJORIE MURRAY
KATHRYN TEMBY
ONA WILKIN

ALICE ROMEY



Founded at Boston in 1888



Woolston, Hake, Pettigrew, Searles, Gittinger, A. Pettigrew, Hoffman, Lord, Miller, McCord, Proctor, Nicholson, Wilson, Easter, Plattenburg, Watts, Smillie, Miller, Hickman, Graham.



### Kappa Delta

#### SIGMA SIGMA CHAPTER

Established in 1908

Active Chapters - 30

Publication - The Angelos

### Members in Faculty

MYRTLE FERGUSON IVA BRANT MARIE STEPHENS BETH CROWLEY ELIZABETH INGERSOL MAUDE CAMPBELL ELIZABETH MCKIM MRS. JENNIE FEDSON KIRKMAN

#### Seniors

LOTTIE GUTHRIE GENEVIEVE MCKIM HELEN HOOVER DEBORAH HORNE MILDRED CRAFT MARY WANBERG LAVERA MCGOON GLADYS DODGE

MARY SHELLENBERGER WINIFRED SINNARD EMILY THOMPSON RUTH FEHLEISEN

#### Juniors

ALYCE KNUEPPEL ESTHER KNUEPPEL ELIZABETH SMYLIE ANN STOVER NELL WHITTEMORE

ETHEL ELK MILDRED STONE MARY FRANCES MEANS FERNE TAYLOR JUANITA BEARD

JEANNETTE SCHLETTER

### Sophomores

KATHLEEN BERG KATHERINE JOY FLORENCE WILEY ELIZABETH McGUIRE MARGARET ANN VAUGHN LOIS PAMMEL EDITH SUNDERLIN PRISCILLA DODDS

MARY LOUISE BUSER

### Pledges

VERNA HUNTER
JOYCE WHEELER
MARIE MORTENSEN
HAZEL DAVIDSON

GERTRUDE REIS IRENE YOUNG AMELIA WILSON DOROTHY KAUFFMAN

ELSIE HEMNES
EVELYN PORTER
MARTHA PEPPERS
HARRIET SCHLEITER



Founded at Virginia State Normal in 1897



Berg, A. Knueppel, Pammel, Craft, Schleiter, Wiley, Vaughan, McGnire, Dodge, Horne, Means, Stone, Wanberg, McGoon, Fehleisen, Ruser, Sunderlin, Joy, Smylie, Shellenberger, Guthrie, Whittemore, Sinnard, Beard, E. Knueppel, Elk, Stover, Thompson, Dodds, Taylor, McKim.

## BISEB

### Alpha Delta Pi

### PI CHAPTER

Established in 1911

Active Chapters - 33

Publication - Adelphian

### Members in Faculty

Dr. Ada Hayden Fay Mach GLADYS RUSH HELEN TREXEL

#### Seniors

HELEN HINSHAW ALMA HEINER MARGARET ALFRED DOROTHY MONTGOMERY HELEN ELLIOTT LOIS BEEM

LUCILLE ALLARD

#### Juniors

EDNA ASBORN
BEULAH JONES
JESSIE AITKEN

MARGARITE ARMOUR GRACE MCILRATH ROSE NICHOLSON

### Sophomores

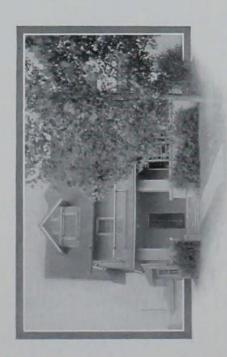
DELIA METT
BERNICE SPRAGUE
KATHRYN SCHULZE
MARGARET SLOSS
GLADYS SCALES
MARJORIE JAY

ETHEL HUEBNER ENID EMERY GLADYS WATSON BERNICE WATSON MILDRED HORTON SARA ANN BROWN

### Pledges

MILDRED WILLIAMSON IONE JOHNSON HELEN ALLARD BETTY GOODYKOONTZ

EDITH DUGGER VIOLET NUGENT MARGARET FURNAM VYRLE PENCE



Founded at Macon, Georgia, in 1851



Sprague, Affred, Schulze, McIlrath, G. Watson, B. Watson, Brown, Scales, Mett. Aitken, Jones, Hinshaw, Huchner, Armour, Beem, Allard, Jay, Montgomery, Elliott, Emery, Asborn.

### Alpha Gamma Delta

#### RHO CHAPTER

Established in 1917

Active Chapters - 18

### Members in Faculty

MARY L. BROWN MYRTLE BIHL MABEL FIELD LILLIS KNAPPENBERGER RUTH MEYER DOROTHY BODISH

Seniors

PEARL APLAND

MILDRED MANWARING

M. KINTZLEY

Juniors

RUTH HOFFMAN CLARE MOORE HELEN PASCHAL SUE BLUNDELL EMMA DODSON HARRIET SMITH ALMA HANSEN LOUISE WIESE

Sophomores

BESS SCHULTZ M. STAEHLE
FLORENCE BERG

ELEANOR MURRAY IRENE HAYNES RUTH LINNAN

MARGARET VAN RIPER

Pledges

OPAL WIND
ADELE HERBSTHELEN REIDY
EVELYN MAULSBY
GENEVIEVE WALLACE
VERA W. BOEHMKE
ZETTA ESSLINGER

DOROTHY CARL
HELEN VINSON
NINA GRANT
ELIZABETH LEET
IVA ROBISON
ALBERTA ESSLINGER
NORMA HARVEY



Founded at Syracuse University in 1904



Blundell, Schultz, Hansen, Staehle. Moore, Murray, Manwaring, Hoffman, Smith. Dodson, Wiese, Apland, Paschal.

### Gamma Phi Beta

#### OMEGA CHAPTER

Established in 1918

Active Chapters - 25

Publication - The Crescent

### Member in Faculty

CLARISSA CLARK

#### Seniors

RUTH BLANSHAN SYLVIA CLARK ILVA FISHEL ESTHER HAHN BERNICE KINNEY ESTHER ROBSON RUTH STEWART AMBER SWIHART ELIZABETH STORM LEITA TWINING

### Juniors

LUCILE DRAPER MILDRED ELDER RUTH POHLMAN MARIE SOLOMON LOUISE TALBOTT JUNE WALLACE

### EDITH WALLIS

### Sophomores

MILDRED COVINGTON NELLE FISHEL DOROTHY GRUELL HENRIETTA HOLMES MARIE LAWLER JEAN MACFARLAND CLELLA NAZOR JEAN STEWART

### Rose STORM

### Pledges

STELLA BARTLETT
ALICE BOWIE
GRACE BOWIE
AGNES BREEN
DOROTHY CASS
FLORENCE HAHN
LUCILE MCKINNEY

ELLA MOELLER
MABEL MORANT
ANNE MUNDT
DOROTHY OLSEN
IRMA ROWE
FLORENCE WILKINSON
RUTH YOUNGMAN



Founded at Syracuse University in 1874



Gruell, Swihart, Solomon, Hahn, R. Stewart, N. Fishel, Pohlman, Nazor, Elder, E. Storm, Draper, Wallis, Robson, Dean, Clark, Talbott, R. Storm, Blanshan, I. Fishel, Twining, Wallace, Holmes, Kinney, Covington, J. Stewart, MacFarland.

### Delta Phi

Established in 1913

Member in Faculty
ALMA RIEMENSCHNEIDER

Seniors

MARY BERCKHAN IRENE CLUMP SADIE MCCUNE GLADYS SEWELL BEULAH SHORT FLORENCE STACY GWENDOLYN WATTS ETHEL WILSON

Juniors

MARJORIE BERCKHAN PEARL BROWN MARJORIE MILLER BETH THORNE

MILDRED TORRANCE

Sophomores

HELEN BEELS ELIZABETH BOGAARD VERA NOLAN
MURIEL ORR
ALICE JACKSON

Pledges

ESTELLA GAOLT
BESSIE MCCLINTOCK
DORIS MCFEE

Anna Shaefer Grata Thorne Kathryn West



Founded at Ionia State College in 1913



McClintock, McCune, M. Berckhan, Clump, Brown, Berckhan, Stagy, Torrance, Wilson, Jackson, Orr, Miller, Sewell, Riemenschneider, Bogaard, Nolan, Watts, Thorne,

### Alpha Chi Beta

Established in 1914

Member in Faculty

RUTH DEWEY

Seniors

MILDRED SCHENCK ALICE KORSLUND IDA FLOGSTAD GLADYS IRWIN

MARY MCKIBBEN

Juniors

MABEL COTTON LEOLA FROST GRACE SOWERWINE MARY BATTELL LILLIAN WILLSON ERVILLE MASTERS

Sophomores

DOROTHY GIBSON DORIS WHERY DOROTHY JENKS MARIE HARTMAN ELITHE NISEWANGER GLADYS MACKEY

BESSE GAFFEY

Pledges

IRENE DEWEY
MARGUERITE O'CONNER

EMMA FIFE JULIETTE WYLIE

ALICE OLSON



Founded at Iowa State College in 1914



Nisewanger, Jenks, Korslund, Wilson, Haggard, Gibson, Frost, Masters, McKibben, Cotton, Sowerwine, Whery, Mackey, Flogstad, Gaffey, Irwin, Hartman.

### Women's Pan-Hellenic Council



Ruth Pohlman, Katherine Schultz, Emma Dodson. Mildred Manwaring, Helen Secor, Ethel Elk, Mary McKibben. Mary Helen Graham, Adah Herring, Alyce Knueppel, Ardis Pettigrew.

#### OFFICERS

### MEMBERS

KATHERINE SCHULTZ . . . Alpha Delta Pi Lois Beem MILDRED MANWARING . . . Alpha Gamma Delta EMMA DODSON ARDIS PETTIGREW . . . Delta Delta Delta MARY HELEN GRAHAM ADAH HERRING . . . Gamma Phi Beta RUTH POHLMAN ETHEL ELK . . . Kappa Delta ALYCE KNUEPPEL HELEN SECOR . . . . Pi Beta Phi HELEN RHODES MARY McKibben . . . . . . . . . . Alpha Chi Beta FLORENCE STACY . . . . . . . . Delta Phi

## DORMITORIES



### Margaret Hall



FLORENCE ANDERSON MARGARET ATEN STELLA BARTLETT CAROLYN BIERMAN DOROTHY BLACK LUCILE BRICKNER LEONA BROUHARD HELEN BURGESS MARY BUTLER IRENE CHRISTIAN OLIVE CRABB FLORENCE CUNNINGHAM MARJORIE CUNNINGHAM MARION DEYOR CLEORA DIETRICK MARJORIE DUNCAN OPAL DURHAM LAURA ELLINGSON ERMA EARLY EDNA FAIRBANKS EMMA FIFE MABEL FIFE MAE FLEEK RUTH FLEEK LAURA FLYNN CELESTA FREE CLARA FRICKIE FAITH FURMAN

ERMA GOSSARD EVELYN GALIHER CLARA GANGSTEAD KATHERINE GOEPPINGER RUTH GRIMES FLORENCE HUPPERT MABEL HUPPERT BERTHA HOUSE ALVERDA JAMES BERNICE KEHO RUTH KELLY IRENE KIRCHER BESSIE KNAPP MILDRED KREBS ALETA LAUGHLIN ANNE LINDEMAN ELNOR MARTIN VERENA MEYER BEDELAH MITCHELL MARGARET MOWER RUTH MEGCHELSEN MARGARET MURPHY RUTH MCLEARY DAISY MCLERATH GERTRUDE NORMAN HELEN PARKS . FLORENCE PAUL

FRANCES PEARSON GLADYS PENQUITE ESTHER PETERSON YOLANDA PROSPERI PAULINE PIM DOROTHY REID BERTHA RYON JULIA RYON MATILDA SAILOR FLORENCE SCHWARCK FRANCES SEEDS LOUISE STEBBINS LELA STEPHENS MELISSA STEPHENSEN ANNA SORENSEN DOROTHY SWEET LAURA TAGGART HELEN TREMAIN BETH VAN ALSTINE FRANCES VAN SLYKE HAZEL WRIGHT JULIETTE WYLIE MILDRED WILLIAMSON NELLIE WALTER MADGE WILLIAMS OPAL WIND EDNA WALTON ETHEL WILSON



### West Hall



HELEN ALLARD MAE BALLAU ORA JANE BARTON HELEN BEELS MYRTLE BEIN PAULINE BROWN HELEN BEYMER MARY CALLEN MARIE BORLAND DOROTHY CARL HAZEL CANTLIN JOSEPHINE CHATTERTON JESSIE CLAUSEN MARY CRAM KATHRYN DELANEY MARIAN DOUGLAS MARY JANE DYER ZELLA EARLY MARJORY EVANS MARGARET FORD BERTHA FRITZSCHE MARGARET FURRY HELEN GILMORE ELIZABETH GOODYKOONTZ FLORENCE HAHN ANN HARTZ ALICE HENDERSON FLORENCE HENDERSON

IVA HENDERSON ADAH HINES MILDRED HINDER CLARA HILL MARIE HORST ALMINA JACOBSON MAYME JACOBSON GENEVIEVE JOHNSON IONE JOHNSON MARIE JOHNSON GENEVIEVE JONES CLARA JORDAN ADNAH JUDGE ALICE KALSAM JEAN KELLY CHARLOTTE KIRCHNER META KROEGER PEARL LARSON NELLIE MERICLE Lois Miller RACHEL MORFOOT Lois Munn GRACE MCILRATH BESSIE McCLINTOCK DOROTHY NICHOLS RUTH ORDWAY VADA ORDWAY ALICE OLSON DOROTHY PLUMB

THELMA PEARSON EVELETII PEDERSEN INA PETERSEN OPAL PLESSNER BERTHA RADCLIFF MERLE RAMER ELEANOR RINGSTEAD MARVEL SMITH BERTHA SANVOLD FERNE SCHULTZ EDNA SCHARLACH ANN SHAFFER LOUISE SHIELDS LOTTIE SHORE OPAL SIEGRIST EDNA SMITH LOIS SPEER HELEN STARFF GRACE STOCKDALE MARY SUMNER LEONE STOTTS RUTH THARP RITA THORNTON MARGARET VAN RIPER VIVIAN WALTERS AMY WHEELER JEANNETTE WOODFORD RUTH YOUNGMAN



### East Hall



WILMA ARNETT FANNIE AXTELL MARJORIE BALLOU KATHRYN BEATTY ALICE BENSON HELEN BIGGS HAZEL BIRNEY LURA BISHOP DEBBIE BJORKMAN EVELYN BLACK LILLIAN BLACK FLORA BOWER ALICE BOWIE GRACE BOWIE SARA ANN BROWN LAURA BUBLITZ ESTHER CLARK ELOISE COFFIN NETA COMSTOCK Anna Coons BETTY DAUBENBERGER MILDRED DEEL ANVY DEWELL MARCELLA DEWELL MARJORIE DREWRY MARION DUNN ORA ECKEY RUBY ECKEY RUBY EKSTROM

ELEANOR ELLIOTT HARRIET EYRES ISABELLE FORSYTH HELEN FULLER VELMA GALLAGHER FERN GREEN ANNE HABERLY LUCILLE HABERLY ESTHER HANSMAN KEZIAH HELM ADELE HERBST HELEN HERR ANNE HOPKINS VERNA HUNTER HAZEL HUSTED MABLE JOHNSON LYRIL JOHNSTON LUCILE JORDAN DOROTHY KAUFFMAN FRANCES KLOPPING FLORENCE LATIMER BLANCHE MARION MAE MARION CATHERINE MAURICE HAZEL MENDELL VENUS MERRIAM ETHEL MOORHEAD CATHERINE MOORES ELAINE MORROW

MARJORIE MURRAY JESSIE NASH SYLVIA NEWELL HELEN NUGENT LETA OPPERMAN LUCY PETERSEN ESTHER POND LLYRA PRICE DRYDEN QUIST HAZEL RICHARDS MARIE SAILER MARGARET SARAZINE MARVEL SECOR ELEANOR SEVERINE LILLIAN SHABEN MARJORIE STAEHLE BLANCHE STILLINGER ESTHER TESENE RUTH TRIBON ALICE UNDERWOOD MARIE VAN CLEVE HELEN VINSON GLADYS WATSON HOPE WHITMAN DEE WILBUR AMELIA WILSON MARIAN WILSON AGNES WOOD LORA WOODELL



### South Hall



CAROLYN ANDREWS ELSIE BENTLEY FLORENCE BERG RUBY BLACKBURN MYRNA BLAKE BERNICE BRADY OLIVE BROWNLEE MATTIE CERNY LOIS COULTER MATEAL COX MARIAN DUKE ANDREE DUMONT MURIEL FEEHAN MRS. M. K. FULLER LILLIAN GIEBELSTEIN IRENE HAYNES ALMA HEINER MAIDA HEINER MARIE HELWIG

GENEVA HUNTER MARION JACKLIN Annie Jenkins MILLIE KALSEM LEONA KIRSCHNER CLARA MCADAMS JESSIE McCorkindale YVONNE MANIN LAURA MARJORIE MILLER MABEL MORANT MRS. JESSIE MORANT MARY MOSER SUSAN MOSER ANNE MUNDT Rose Nicholson MARGARET NUTTY GRETA OELRICH WILHELMINA OTTO MABEL PARSONS CARRIE PLUNKETT

MARION PLUNKETT BEATA REAGER ANNA RIGGS FLORENCE RITCHIE JEANETTE ROGERS AVA RUBY HAZEL SHARER HELEN SMITH NELLE SPENSLEY CLYDENA STANFORD LOUISE STEPHENSON RUTH TINDELL FLO ULLEM KATHRYN WALSH MARY WATERMAN LOUISE WENDT JOYCE WHEELER EVA WHETSTONE GLADYS WIEGMAN



### Elm Lodge



#### ALPHA HALL

ELIZABETH BRETT
LUCILLE DENN
Anna Dittman
RUTH EKSTRAND
NINA GRANT
HELEN HALLOWAY

ELSIE HEMNES IRENE HOWALT RUTH KNIGHTS RUTH LAMBORN RUTH LINNAN EVELYN MAULSBY

LUCILLE MCKINNEY FLORENCE PETERSON HELEN REIDY ZONA REYNOLDS RUTH ROBERTSON GLADYS ROGERS

RUTH SASSE VERNA SASSE GENEVIEVE SHERIDAN LENORA STOLLEY RUTH TAFT EDITH THUROW

#### ONA WILKIN

#### OMEGA HALL

IDA A	NDERSON
VERDA	ANDERSON
EDNA	BEEBE
VERA	Военмке
Rowe	NA BRADFIELD
ELLEN	DAHL
MARY	DICKEY
ELLEN	DAHL

MARJORIE EALES FLOY HOCKADAY ALBERTA ESSLINGER ZETTA ESSLINGER LUCILLE FOOTE ALICE GILLESPIE MEDORA GRANDPREY MYRNA HENDREY

MILDRED HORTON KATHRYN LEPLEY MARION LEPLEY BARDENA LOY GENEVIEVE MCGUIRE HELEN MCKINNEY

LILLIAN MANN IDA MILLS VYRLE PENCE VERNA PIERCE ALICE ROMEY FLORENCE WILKINSON MARGARETHE WILSON

### Lois BAUER Lois Calhoun MARIANNE CLINCH EDITH DUGGER ELIZABETH EVANS KATHERINE GERHART DORIS GOULD

PAULINE HANES EVELYN WILLIAMS

LOIS HARTMAN NORMA HARVEY VESTA HILDEBRAND JEAN HOLLINGSWORTH IDA MCKINNEY DOROTHY JENNINGS MARY JENSEN RUBY KIRCHOFF NIRA KLISE MARGARET WILLIAMS

GAMMA HALL MILDRED MARSHALL ELLA MCDERMOTT SADIE MCGRATH ELLA MOELLER DOROTHY OLSEN MARGARET RANG VIOLA REYNOLDS

ADDIE SANDERS DORA SHAW MARTHA SULLIVAN RUBY SURFACE LENA THOMSEN MARY THOMSEN JANET TOWNSLEY ELSIE TRABERT DOROTHY WOLCOTT

### DELTA HALL

ANNA ALEXANDER GLADYS IRENE BEERS LILLY HUMPHREY RUTH BULKELEY ANITA BURKETT DORIS DUREY IVY FANSELOW

HATTIE JAMES ELLA LARSEN ELIZABETH LEET JESSIE McCulley

MARGARET HILLMAN JOSEPHINE MCMULLEN MARY SIMONS GLADYS McVAY JESSIE RANNELLS IVA ROBISON IRMA ROWE KATHERINE SHERRIFF JULIA WILSON

ESTHER SWEETSER HAZEL TEDFORD GENEVIEVE WALLACE MAUDIE WELCH





ALPHA AND GAMMA HALLS



OMEGA AND DELTA HALLS

### Oak Lodge



#### SIGMA HALL

BARBER
OWN
CASS
CRAWFORD
Y
FRANDSEN

JULIETTE FRANDSEN NAOMI FREDRICK JESSIE FRITZCHE LELAH INMAN VIOLET NUGENT

NORMA OVERSON GLADYS PETERSON LOLA PLUMLEY MARTHA RUBY LILA SHEIMS

MAURINE SIDLES HAZEL SUMMERS MARGARET TALCOTT RUTH ELAINE WILSON NELLIE WISGERHOF RUTH YOUNG

#### ZETA HALL

HAZEL ALBERTS
BERNICE ANDERSON
BERNICE AVES
ELEANOR BAUR
GLADYS FAE BEERS
AGNES BREEN
RUTH DERRY
RUTH WILLIAM

DOROTHY EATON EVELYN ENNIS MARY GLASSFORD LENORE HIGLEY CLARICE ILES ESTHER JOHNSON NITA KNOWELS

FLORENCE LARSON ELAENOR MACGETTINGON LOUISE SMITH ALICE MCCABE OPAL MCCLEARY LILLIAN NEWMAN MARTHA PEPPERS HILDRED POUSH MILDRED WILSON

HOLLY SEAGER NAOMI STRUTHERS KATHRYN TEMBY DOROTHEA URFER HELEN WADSON ESTHER WALKER ANNA BELLE WIPF

#### IOTA HALL

ALBERTA COLEMAN HAZEL DAVIDSON RHEA EARLYWINE MARY HEALD FRANCES HITCHCOCK GENEVIEVE JACKLEY

PHYLLIS KAHLEY MYRA KARSTEN ANNE LUKOVSKY Anna Martzahn MARGARET MORLEY EVELYN PORTER

MARY SHONTZ JEANETTE STORK DOROTHY STANBERRY GRETA THORNE HARRIET WALLACE NINA YEOMANS

#### KAPPA HALL

ESTHER ANDERSON
CHARLOTTE BREDAHL
LULU BREDAHL
MARY BUSER
EDITH CHANTRY
FREDA PETER

VELMA CLARK RUTH DAVIS HELEN FAGAN ALICE JACKSON ALICE JOHNSON

BETH JOHNSON RUTH JOHNSON CLEMMA JOHNSON MARGERY JOHNSTON MARY LAWTON ETHEL ROBINSON

LILLIAN LAWTON ELSIE McCLOW ELLEN McCormick MILDRED MARSH LENORA PETERSON LUCILLE TWEED



SIGMA AND IOTA HALLS



ZETA AND KAPPA HALLS



Photo by P. O. Bjorenson

# HONORARY FRATERNITIES



## Alpha Zeta



Page, Fletcher, McKibben, McKee, Holland, Cooke. Niles, White, Smith, Hoopes, Potter, Jefferson, Farr. Kline, Wallace, Long, Sutherland, Mitchell, McColm.

#### HONORARY AGRICULTURAL FRATERNITY Alpha Zeta Founded at Ohio State University in 1896 Wilson Chapter Established at Ames in 1906 31 Active Chapters

#### FACULTY MEMBERS

	LUCATI MEMBERS	
A. L. ANDERSON	J. B. Davidson	H. W. Johnson
W. G. BAKER	E. E. EASTMAN	I. P. KELLER
F. W. BECKMAN	PAUL EMERSON	H. H. KILDEE
C. L. BLACKMAN	J. M. EVVARD	G. C. MORBECK
I. T. Bode	RUSSELL ENGBURT	MURL McDonald
R. BOTTORFF	E. T. ERICKSON	R. A. PEARSON
E. N. BRESSMAN	S. A. BEACH	P. S. SHEARER
P. E. BROWN	B. F. FIRKINS	C. E. SMITH
F. G. CHURCHILL	FRED C. FENTON	W. H. STACY
F. C. CURTISS	C. R. HOFFER	W. H. STEVENSON
J. C. CUNNINGHAM	H. D. Hughes	N. S. VIAL
W. F. CRAMER	H. J. HARPER	H. W. WARNER
W. A. CORDES	M. D. HELSER	PAUL TAFF
C. C. CULBERTSON	G. A. Iverson	F. S. WILKINS
	ACTIVE MEMBERS	
IVER ANDERSON	WM. D. JEFFERSON	WM. R. PAGE
Bradford A. Cooke	L. O. KITTLE	P. A. POTTER

ROLLAND FLETCHER O. D. KLINE CLIFFORD G. FARR J. DEWEY LONG AUSTIN G. HOOPES EUGENE G. MCKIBBEN JOHN R. HOLLAND WALLACE F. MCKEE

O. T. NORTON JOHN R. MITCHELL PRESTON A. NILES

The purpose of Alpha Zeta is to promote scholarship, to encourage the study of agriculture, and to improve agriculture in all its phases, and to stimulate interest in student activities.

PAUL N. SMITH

D. W. SUTHERLAND

MILTON J. McCOLM

STEWART N. WHITE

QUINTIN W. WALLACE

# Beta Mu



Martin, Heard, Hughes, Hoggatt, Van Fossen, Buckton, Halver, Canon, Seeds, Bock, Reich, Gruetzmacher, Long, Campbell.

# LOCAL HONORARY BAND FRATERNITY Founded at Ames in 1920

#### OFFICERS

HERALD GRUETZ	M	ACI	IER							President
FRED BOCK		*					1			Vice-President
A. B. HUGHES										
L. V. BUCKTON			172	20	1	7040	120	11231	720	Treasurer

#### MEMBERS

CANON	CAMPBELL				
SEEDS	MARTIN				
Воск	HEARD				
REICH	HUGHES				
HALVER	HOGGATT				
GRUETZMACHE	R VAN FOSSEN				
Long	BUCKTON				

#### HONORARY MEMBERS

PROF. TOLBERT MACRAE

OSCAR HATCH HAWLEY

The purpose of Beta Mu is to promote and stimulate interest in the band and similar college activities.

# Delta Sigma Rho



Dorchester, McKee, Anthony, MacDonald, Harper, Wagner, Taff, Murphy, Stacy, Fenton, Sutherland, Bliss, Hart.

#### HONORARY FORENSIC FRATERNITY

Founded at Northwestern University in 1906 Established at Iowa State College in 1909 52 Active Chapters

#### OFFICERS

K. L. WAGNER	100	*1	*				-	President
D. W. SUTHER								
W. F. McKee		-		1		6		Secretary
C. H. HART .								

#### Members in Faculty

F. W. BECKMAN		P. C. TAFF
FRED FENTON	E. T. ERICKSON	R. H. PORTER
C. S. Dorchester		R. H. ANTHONY
H. J. HARPER		MURL McDonald
W. H. STACY		R. K. Bliss

#### Seniors

	DENIUTS	
K. L. WAGNER	L. J. MURPHY	D. W. SUTHERLAND
	Juniors	
С. Н. І	HART W.	F. McKee

# Eta Kappa Nu



Plumb, Ferguson, Schneider, Bosch. Bartheld, Swanson, Spangier, Hallowell.

#### HONORARY ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING FRATERNITY

Founded at University of Illinois in 1909

Established at Iowa State College in 1916

Reestablished in 1921

#### OFFICERS

W. C. FERGUSON				99		7	. 3		President
C. E. PLUMB			100		*			*	Vice-President
H. B. SCHNEIDER	1/4			4	(6)	V	(0)	4	Secretary
L. P. BARTHELD .									Treasurer

Faculty Member F. D. PAINE

#### MEMBERS

L. A. SPANGLER
H. B. SCHNEIDER
J. F. HALLOWELI
L. P. BARTHELD

The members of this fraternity are those, who by their attainments in college have manifested a deep interest and marked ability in their chosen life work. They are chosen not only by their high scholastic standing, but also by their personal qualifications and recognized activities of the college.

# Omicron Ru



Shaben, Kalsem, Riggs. McKibben, Robson, Parsons, Dodge. Guthrie, Henderson, McKim.

# HONORARY HOME ECONOMICS SORORITY Founded at Michigan Agricultural College in 1912 Gamma Chapter Established at Ames in 1913 13 Active Chapters

#### OFFICERS

LILLIAN SHABEN .		*						President
DOROTHY PROCTOR		2		1			-	Vice-President
MARY MCKIBBEN								
ESTHER ROBSON .	1			12	-	4	2	Treasurer
GLADYS DODGE .		*	26			*		Editor

# Members in Faculty DEAN CATHERINE I. MACKAY

DEAN CATHERINE	J. MACKAY
MYRTLE FERGUSON	ROSAMOND COOK
CORA B. MILLER	Martha Farnum
Anna M. Henderson	MARY LOUISE PRICE
IVA L. BRANDT	ELIZABETH INGERSOLI
Senior	3
MILDRED CRAFT	MILLIE KALSEM

MILLIE KALSEM
LOTTIE GUTHRIE GENEVIEVE MCKIM
MARY MCKIBBEN GLADYS DODGE DOROTHY PROCTOR
ELOISE PARSONS ESTHER ROBSON
ANNA GERTRUDE RICGS LILLIAN SHABEN

## Phi Rappa Phi

#### HONORARY SCHOLASTIC FRATERNITY

Founded in 1897

Iowa Chapter Established at Ames in 1911 21 Active Chapters

#### OFFICERS

#### MEMBERS

S. W. BEYERS J. E. BRINDLEY R. E. BUCHANAN L. C. BURNETT O. H. CESSNA W. F. COOVER C. F. CURTISS I. B. DAVIDSON A. FISH HERMAN KNAPP J. R. LINCOLN G. B. MACDONALD ANSON MARSTON M. MORTENSEN H. S. MURPHY L. H. PAMMELL L. B. SCHMIDT H. STANGE W. H. STEVENSON H. E. BEMIS H. C. BECKMAN W. E. JONES CATHERINE MACKAY CHARLES MURRAY MARIA M. ROBERTS W. THOMPSON A. L. BAKKE R. K. BLISS S. A. BEACH W. BECKMAN CHAS. DORCHESTER A. T. ERWIN L. W. FORMAN H. D. HUGHES L. B. SPINNEY

H. H. KILDEE T. H. MACDONALD I. E. MELHUS W. B. NILES R. A. PEARSON P. E. BROWN H. O. BUCHANNAN B. W. HAMMER ADA HAYDEN GEO. IVERSON H. W. JOHNSON J. N. MARTIN MILDRED SEMMONS G. M. WILSON T. BODE M. EVVARD E. E. EASTMAN MABEL FIELD A. H. KIMBALL ANDREW McCandlish MARY MONTGOMERY FREDRICA SHATTUCK W. J. SCHLICK F. S. WILKINS GRACE CAMPBELL E. F. Goss M. D. HELSER C. WELDON W. A. AITKEN A. B. CAINE W. A. CORDES RUTH DEWEY PAUL EMERSON RUSSELL ENBERG

MYRTLE FERGUSON G. W. McNutt S. H. McNutt W. H. MEEKER H. E. PRIDE T. F. VANCE EARL WEAVER S. M. DIETZ B. J. FIRKINS H. J. HARPER LEON HECKERT R. H. PORTER JULIA COLPITTS ROY CRUM C. H. COVAULT D. C. FABER NEALE KNOWLES W. H. LANCELOT E. G. NOURSE H. H. PLAGGE P. S. SHEARER LULU SOPPELAND J. A. WILKINSON A. L. THARPE E. N. BRESSMAN N. HANSEN S. L. MATHISEN L. W. WOOD F. M. BALDWIN IVA BRANDT W. F. GUARD J. E. GUTHRIE CLYDE MCKEE C. S. NICHOLS EDNA WALLS

The Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society is an organization of graduates and undergraduate members of the Senior Class of all departments of American colleges and universities. Its prime object is to emphasize scholarship in the thought of college students, to hold fast to the original purpose for which institutions of learning were founded, and to stimulate mental achievement by the prize of membership. The Society does not confine its membership to any particular kind of degree or course of study, but has as its aim the unity and democracy of learning. Membership in it is open to members of other honor societies.

# Phi Lambda Upsilon



Howell, Goss, Frevert, Meyers, Wright, Cordes, Wallace, McLaughlin, Mortensen, Bergman, Waite, Wilkinson, Johnson, Moses, Canfield, Chen, Burrows, Dewey, Scott, Flick, Brown, Botleman, Kowalke, Bigler, Weldin, Fulmer, Firkins, Heller, Maxwell, Lamb, Nelson, Coover, Beyers, H. D. Bergman, Gilman, McKelvey,

#### HONORARY CHEMICAL FRATERNITY

Founded at University of Illinois in 1899 Theta Chapter Established at Ames in 1912 16 Active Chapters

#### OFFICERS

J. A. Burrows			24	100	*			176		President
H. L. MAXWELL		-	S.				¥	-	80	Vice-President
F. B. FLICK .			4							Treasurer
TED BERGMAN	100	100	100	0.23	2	1720	2	115	-	Secretary

#### MEMBERS

#### Active

		CONTROL FOR SECURIO	
T. H. BENTON	PAUL C. EMERSON	A. R. LAMB	F. F. SHERWOOD
TED BERGMAN	B. J. FIRKINS	H. L. MAXWELL	V. E. NELSON
H. P. BIGLER	F. B. Flick	A. C. McCandlish	BENJAMIN TOUBES
L. J. BOTLEMAN	H. W. FREVERT	CHARLES MCKELVEY	R. B. WAITE
G. W. BURKE	E. I. FULMER	H. M. McLaughlin	E. H. WALLACE
J. A. Burrows	H. GILMAN	C. J. Meister	J. C. WELDIN
J. J. CANFIELD	L. C. HECKERT	D. V. Moses	P. D. WILKINSON
J. S. C. CHEN	V. G. HELLER	C. H. MYERS	H. V. WRIGHT
W. F. COOVER	H. A. HOWELL	A. W. RUDNICK	O. R. SWEENEY
W. A. CORDES	H. W. Johnson	J. M. Scott	F. E. Brown
KIRK DEWEY	E. J. KOWALKE	H. L. SHEPARD	

#### Associate

H. D. BERGMAN	G. E. Corson	B. W. Hammer
S. W. BEYER	I. M. EVVARD	GEO. JUDISCH
P. E. Brown	L. W. FORMAN	M. MORTENSEN
J. H. BUCNANAN	E. R. Goss	W. H. STEVENSON
R. E. BUCHANAN	S. L. GALPIN	J. A. WILKINSON

## Tau Beta Pi



Howell, Barker, Young, Larson, Klotz, Peter, Stewart, Keller, Beese, Bergman, Knutson, Thorn, Schneider, Smith, Murphy, Sage, Pride, Forsyth, Spangler, Thueson, Schulze, Swanson, Turner, Woodford.

#### HONORARY ENGINEERING FRATERNITY

Founded at Lehigh University in 1885

Iowa Chapter Established at Ames in 1907

32 Active Chapters

#### Resident and Faculty Members

W. N. ADAM	A. H. FULLER	L. J. MURPHY
T. R. Acc	F. P. HANSON	C. S. NICHOLS
PAUL BARNARD	J. G. HUMMEL	W. P. NICHOLS
C. W. BEESE	W. E. JONES	R. A. NORMAN
S. W. BEYER	J. O. KELLER	F. D. PAINE
M. P. CLEGHORN	FRANK KEREKES	H. E. PRIDE
C. C. COYKENDALL	A. H. KIMBALL	W. H. ROOT
J. B. DAVIDSON	E. B. KURTZ	F. C. SCHNEIDER
R. J. DE LA HUNT	DEAN A. MARSTON	M. G. SPANGLE
K. M. Dewey	W. H. MEEKER	L. B. SPINNEY
I. S. Dodds	BERT MEYERS	F. R. WHITE
W. E. DUCKERING	D. V. Moses	L. W. Wood
F. A. FISH		J. L. Anderson
17 141 1 1011	Active Members	

H. M. LARSON H. B. SCHNEIDER TED BERGMAN H. C. SCHULZE G. F. MELLON V. D. BARKER E. H. PETER W. W. THORN L. M. FORSYTH H. G. THUESON D. R. GITTINGER H. L. SHEPARD R. E. TURNER L. A. SPANGLER H. A. HOWELL R. C. SMITH J. C. WOODFORD F. E. KLOTZ A. L. Young D. H. SWANSON O. W. KNUTSON C. R. STEWART

# Theta Sigma Phi



Beth Wood, Thompson, Dodge, Jordan, Paschal, Rose Storm, Miller, E. Storm, McIlraith, McKim, Watts, Shaben, Sewell, Ann Wood.

HONORARY JOURNALISTIC SORORITY
Founded at Washington University in 1909
Omicron Chapter Established at Ames in 1917
22 Active Chapters

#### OFFICERS

ELIZABETH STORM				¥	100	2		2	President
GENEVIEVE MCKIM	ί.								Vice-President
Ann Wood									
GLADYS DODGE .		0			-		2	1	Treasurer

#### Members in Faculty

CATHERINE	J. MACKAY	ESTHER COOPER	HELEN TREXEL

#### Active Members

GLADYS DODGE	GRACE MCILRATH
GENEVIEVE MCKIM	MARIORIE MILLER
GLADYS SEWELL	HELEN PASCHAL
LILLIAN SHABEN	CLARA JORDAN
ELIZABETH STORM	Rose Storm
EMILY THOMPSON	Ann Wood
GWENDOLYN WATTS	BETH WOOD

# BONDB

# Sigma Delta Chi



Storm, Borg, Pride, Mullen, Potter, Beese, Hunt. Orr, Mabon, Rath, Flick, Curriss, Eichinger, Meldrum, Ferguson, Howell, Hamilton, Cordes, Dodds, Mason, Ellis, Spangler.

#### HONORARY JOURNALISTIC FRATERNITY

Founded at DePauw University in 1909

Iowa State Chapter Established at Ames in 1914

36 Active Chapters

#### OFFICERS

G.	E.	RATH		(40)	(00)						President
P.	A.	POTTER							8		Vice-President
V.	В.	HAMIL	ro	N.				100		300	Secretary
A.	L.	MABON									Treasurer

#### Resident Alumni

F. W. BECKMAN	C. F. Curtiss
BLAIR CONVERSE	J. S. Dodds
W. H. LANCELOI	J. M. Evvard
W. E. DRIPS	E. N. Bressman
C. W. BEESE	H. E. PRIDE
W. A. CORDES *	A. M. DEYOE
T. C. STONE	J. W. EICHINGER
F. B. FLICK	G. L. CASWELL

#### Active Members

P. A. POTTER	H. E. Borg
V. B. HAMILTON	G. E. RATH
H. A. HOWELL	L. A. SPANGLER
A. L. MABON	F. E. FERGUSON
J. O. ORR	F. E. MULLEN
H. R. MELDRUM	F. A. Mason
H. V. ELLIS	J. M. Storm

### Scabbard and Blade

#### HONORARY MILITARY FRATERNITY

Founded at Wisconsin University in 1905

A Company, Second Regiment Chapter Established at Ames in 1915 25 Active Chapters

#### OFFICERS

#### Honorary Members

PRES. R. A. PEARSON
DEAN R. E. BUCHANAN
BRIG. GEN. J. R. LINCOLN
MAJOR HERMAN KNAPP

COL. PEARL M. SHAFFER MAJOR J. K. BOLES MAJOR EARL E. GESLER W. L. HARPER

#### Alumnus Member

G. H. WARWICK

#### Active Members

FRED C. EGGERS
GEO. J. CARPENTER
JOHN O. MUDGE
H. O. WOOD
H. J. HELM
L. A. BURBANK
B. E. NOBLE

A. W. WARREN
M. R. PIERSON
W. H. CRUIKSHANK
G. A. HOGGATT
C. W. HANSON
R. F. MYGATT
B. M. BYRAM

R. W. Boberg



Boles, Gesler, Wood, Shaffer. Boberg, Byram, Smith, Pierson. Warren, Hanson, Burbank, Hoggatt. Carpenter, Cruikshank, Mygatt, Noble.

## Mortar Board



Dodge, Herring, Fife, Alfred, Easter, Heiner, Hansen, Quist, Pohlman, Shaben, Horne, Thorne, Sinnard, Secor, Eyers, Apland, Armour, Johnson, Montgomery, McGoon, Nicholson, Talbott, Elder, Thompson, Rogers, Ritchie, Graham, Draper, McCorkindale,

#### HONORARY SENIOR COLLEGE SORORITY Founded at Iowa State College in 1914

#### OFFICERS

JEANETTI	ROGERS				67	14	200	×	President
FLORENCE	E RITCHIE								Vice-Presiden
MILDRED	SEARLES	(4)		×		v			Secretary
									Treasurer
	ELEN GRA								
									Historian

#### MEMBERS IN FACULTY

MYRTLE BIHL

FLORENCE BUSSE

HELEN LARSON

MARGARET KINGERY

IRMA CAMP

BETH BAILEY	F	REDRICA SHATTUCK
	MEMBERS	
BETH THORNE	MARY NICHOLSON	GLADYS JOHNSON
MABEL FIFE	ALMA HANSEN	DOROTHY SWEET
RUTH BLANSHAN	LUCILE DRAPER	ALMA HEINER
DEBORAH HORNE	WINIFRED SINNARD	PEARL APLAND
HELEN SECOR	MARION STOWE	MILDRED SEARLES
HELEN EASTER	DRYDEN QUIST	DOROTHY MONTGOMERY
MARGARET ALFRED	MARGUERITE ARMOUR	FLORENCE RITCHIE
MILDRED ELDER	MARY HELEN GRAHAM	EMILY THOMPSON
RUTH POHLMAN	JEANETTE ROGERS	LILLIAN SHABEN
JESSIE McCorkindale	HELEN HOOVER	LOTTIE GUTHRIE
LOUISE TALBOTT	AMBER SWIHART	Lois Beem
HARRIET AYERS	GLADYS DODGE	LAVERE McGoon
GENEVIEVE McKim	DOROTHY PROCTOR	ADAH HERRING
70 00		

PURPOSE: To promote democracy and good fellowship among women at Iowa State College and to accomplish some permanent good for the College.



GENERAL ORGANIZATIONS



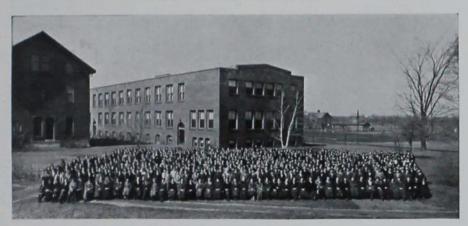
AGRICULTURAL DIVISION



ENGINEERING DIVISION



VETERINARY SCIENCE DIVISION



HOME ECONOMICS DIVISION



INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE DIVISION

# Bachelor Literary Society



Collier, Davis, Alta, Maulsby, Leavitt, Baur, Brown, Craft, West, Maltas, Turner, Parsons, Pickus, Troeger, Streeter, Offringa, Cooke, Klopp, Bates, Fowler,

#### OFFICERS

P. A. TROEGER								*			President
J. M. LEMEN .		-		16	÷.	14		78	4		Vice-President
R. I. KLOPP .											Secretary-Treasurer
W. A. CRAFT .	1		2		9			14		-	Corresponding Secretary
P. M. FOWLER		000			8		*				Sergeant-at-Arms
T. N. HADDEN		10				1	20		160		Chaplain

Representative to Public Speaking Council
D. D. Offringa

#### MEMBERS

141 17 141 19	LKS
В. А. Сооке	L. E. PICKUS
P. A. Troeger	F. M. HENDERSO
R. F. West	B. L. MAULSBY
D. D. Offringa	T. N. HADDEN
J. M. LEMEN	R. I. KLOPP
W. A. CRAFT	M. S. COLLIER
C. J. Davis	C. P. STREETER
D. B. Lucas	R. E. BAUR
E. M. Brown	H. S. KAPLAN
C. E. Bates	K. J. MALTAS
H. V. Jones	J. H. TURNER
O. E. FELTON	F. AITA
C. LEAVITT	E. W. PARSONS
E. MAULSBY	P. M. FOWLER

Founded at Iowa State College in 1870



# Crescent Literary Society



Penny, Hillman, Roudabush, Lindroth, Race, Nussbaum, Byram, K. Lepley, Riggs, Stephenson, Smith, Lee, McGrath, M. Lepley, Hunter, Andrews, Sheriff, McMullen, Hillman, Simons, Potter, Carroll, McKee, Douglas, Upp, Kahle, Reintz.

#### OFFICERS

Fall													Spring
W. F. MCKEE .				*1				President .	*	*	(9)	(4)	B. M. BYRAM
B. M. BYRAM .		-					1	Vice-President		0			F. V. CAMPBELL
GENEVA HUNTER		823		3.80	*			Secretary .					MARION LEPLEY
W. F. NUSSBAUM		*	*		×	*		Treasurer .	•	-			MARY SIMONS
W. CLAMPITT .	7	*	3	(1.45)			Se	rgeant-at-Arms					G. W. PENNY
G. O. LEE		161	×	6	٠			Chaplain .		¥			T. E. Douglas
MAURINE SIDLES	*		8		*		*	. Critic			*		CLYDENA STANFORD

#### Representatives to Public Speaking Council

#### FRANCES SEEDS ORVILLE UPP

#### MEMBERS

	MEMBERS	
CAROLINE ANDREWS	MARIAN LEPLEY	C. B. McGrath
B. M. Byram	OLIVER LINDROTH	YVONNE MANIN
F: V. CAMPBELL	WALLACE F. MCKEE	FRANCES SEEDS
JEAN F. CARROLL	JOSEPHINE MCMULLEN	FLORENCE STACY
S. C. CHEN	WALTER F. NUSSBAUM	KATHERINE SHERIFF
CLARENCE CHRISTIANSEN	WILHELMINA OTTO	H. E. Shroeder
WENDELL CLAMPITT	GAYLORD PENNY	MAURINE SIDLES
CECIL HILLMAN	E. L. POTTER	PAUL N. SMITH
MARGARET HILLMAN	FRANK B. RACE	CLYDENA STANFORD
GENEVA HUNTER	WM. J. REINTZ	LOUISE STEPHENSON
THOS. E. DOUGLAS	Anna Riggs	ORVILLE UPP
LOREN F. KAHLE	MATILDA SAILER	EDITH WELDIN
GEO. O. LEE	Andree Dumont	C. W. STEWART
KATHRYN LEPLEY		ALICE M. STEWART

The Crescent Literary Society was organized in 1870. Dr. O. H. Cessna, Dean C. F. Curtiss, and Dean E. W. Stanton were three of the charter members

# Delphian Literary Society



Trindle, Britten, McKibben, C. O. Durrell, B. F. Irwin, Lucas, Hammer. Mellor, Miller, H. Dean, I. Dean, Clark, S. Link, G. Irwin, Gray. Inman, G. R. Durrell, Barker, D. D. Durrell, Alexander, Woods, J. T. Link.

#### OFFICERS

Fall			Spring
GLADYS IRWIN		8	President B. F. IRWIN
V. D. BARKER	(8)		Vice-President VERNA CLARK
GERALDINE TRINDLE		¥	. Recording Secretary JOHN T. LINK
VERNA CLARK			Corresponding Secretary VERNA CLARK
FORREST INMAN	(4)		Treasurer FORREST INMA
JOHN T. LINK	1 6		Chaplain John T. Link

Public Speaking Council Representative SARA LINK

#### MEMBERS

GERALDINE TRINDLE
NAOMI BRITTEN
HAZEL MCKIBBEN
CLYDE O. DURRELL
B. F. IRWIN
WM. R. LUCAS
HAROLD HAMMER
ELLA MELLOR
GLEN R. DURRELL
DONALD D. DURRELL
LEONARD H. WOODS
LILLIAN GIEBELSTEIN

DOROTHY MILLER
HELENE DEAN
IMOGENE DEAN
VERNA LEE CLARK
SARA LINK
GLADYS IRWIN
NAOMI GRAY
FORREST G. INMAN
VIRGIL D. BARKER
WESLEY ALEXANDER
JOHN T. LINK
THOMAS P. FISKE

# Quill Literary Society



Korsland, Reager, Haggard, Ballou, Klise, Moorhead, Marion. Fleek, Underwood, Sailer, Severin, Whitman, B. Marion, Bauer, Helm. Murphy, Williams, Masters, Schwark, Sasse, Dewell, Biggs, Van Cleve.

#### OFFICERS

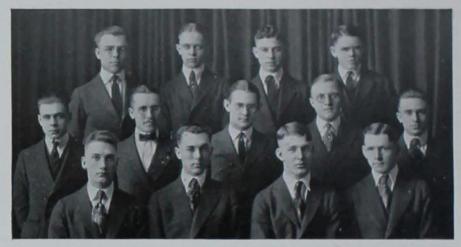
F 11	Spring
Fall	Spring
ETHEL MOORHEAD	ALICE KORSLAND
MARJORIE BALLOU Vice-President	MAE MARION
KEZIAH HELM Recording Secretary	ANVY DEWELL
MARGARET MURPHY Corresponding Secretary	ETHEL MOORHEAD
MARIE VAN CLEAVE	MILLIE KALSAM
MADGE WILLIAMS Chaplain	HELEN BIGGS
MAE MARION Sergeant-at-Arms	FLORENCE SCHWARK
MYRA KLIFE	MARGARET MURPHY

#### MEMBERS

HOPE WHITMAN
JOSEPHINE CHATTERTO
CLARA HILL
ETHEL MOORHEAD
ALICE KORSLAND
MARY MCKIBBEN
MILDRED SCHNECK
MILLIE KALSEM
MARJORIE BALLOU
BLANCHE MARION
MAE MARION
ANVY DEWELL
JENNIE HAGGARD
RUTH SASSE
ERVILLE MASTERS

KEZIAH HELM
MARGARET MURPHY
MARIE VANCLEVE
MADGE WILLIAMS
FLORENCE SCHWARK
ALICE UNDERWOOD
AGNES WOOD
NIRA KLISE
HELEN BIGGS
MARIE SAILER
ELEANOR SEVERIN
RUTH FLEEK
LOIS BAUER
THELMA PEARSON
VERENA MEYER

# Phileleutheroi Literary Society



Raffensperger, Funck, Caille, McMahon, Ritter, Peyton, Wilkins, Glawe, Stang, Eitman, Pierce, Kenyon, Braun.

#### OFFICERS

L. E. CAILLE .			*		ý.		*		President
DEAN WILKLINS							90		Vice-President
JOE EITMAN .									
K. SCHREIBER .									Treasurer
D. C. SEEMAN	16	112	1	7727	110	0.01			Critic

Representative to Public Speaking Council
O. Raffensperger

#### MEMBERS

E. H. BRAUN	J. F. EITMAN
W. L. MOCHAL	K. Schreiber
F. GLAWE	R. PEARSON
W. C. FERGUSON	H. PIERCE
C. D. PEYTON	R. E. STANG
L. E. CAILLE	W. M. McCreath
C. FAYLOR	F. McMahon
D. C. SEEMAN	A. F. KENYON
E. H. FUNCK	O. E. Raffensperger
D. C. WILKINS	M. N. RITTER

Established at Iowa State College in 1920



# Philomathean Literary Society



Trumbower, Heard, Johnson, Miller, H. E. Small, Stochr, Channer, Hilton. Stöddart, Wagner, G. W. Small, Peter, Bute, Goeldner, Whannell. Culbertson, Fernow, Supple, Delahooke, Jenkins, Millard, Conn, Wallace.

#### OFFICERS

Fall							Spring
H. V. PETERSON				*			President J. H. HILTON
D. D. MERRICK						I	Vice-President R. B. CONN
W. C. FERNOW			1		S	ecr	retary-Treasurer W. C. FERNOW
G. W. SMALL				(	Cor	res	sponding Secretary G. W. SMALL
M. H. GOELDNER .						So	ociety Attorney M. H. GOELDNER
J. A. TRUMBOWER .							Chaplain J. A. TRUMBOWER
							. Critic R. P. HEARD
R. L. WHANNELL .			*			*/	Historian R. L. WHANNELL
							Chorister R. F. D'AUTREMONT
							. Usher H. F. MILLARD
							rgeant-at-Arms H. E. SMALL
							to Public Speaking Council
		******					G. L. Bute

#### MEMBERS

MIL MIDE	IN O
PAUL BEDELL	J. W. Johnson
G. L. BUTE	DEWITT D. MERRIC
M. J. CHANNER	H. F. MILLARD
R. B. CONN	PAUL MILLER
D. CULBERTSON	H. Moninger
R. F. D'AUTREMONT	EMIL H. PETER
T. E. DELAHOOKE	H. V. PETERSON
G. C. Elliot	G. W. SMALL
N. P. ELLISON	H. E. SMALL
WILSON FERNOW	R. P. STODDART
MELVIN H. GOELDNER	J. A. Stoehr
ROY P. HEARD	J. H. SUPPLE
J. H. HILTON	J. A. TRUMBOWER
G. B. HUDSON	R. F. WAGNER
C. A. JENKINS	E. H. WALLACE

R. L. WHANNELL

# Welch Literary Society



Porter, Trout, Norton, Jacobson, Klein, Chace. Underwood, Marryfield, J. Slaninger, Taylor, Dills, Liljidahl, Hatzakordzian, Kester, Doudna, Isaacson, Schultz, Josten, Mark, E. Slaninger, Beyschlag, Helmrich, Wescott, Cloys, Best, Fonda.

#### OFFICERS

Fall		Spring
A. B. DOUDNA	President	W. S. CLOYS
W. H. FONDA	. Vice-President	M. R. MARRYFIELD
F. W. SCHULTZ		
D. R. PORTER		
	MEMBERS	
	Seniors	
M. HATZAKORDZIAN		A. B. DOUDNA
	Juniors	
F. H. HELMRICH		V. H. KLEIN
E. A. SLANINGER		W. R. L. JOSTEN
	Sophomores	
D. B. PHELPS		H. L. CHANCE
D. L. TAYLOR		J. R. UNDERWOOD
D. J. JACOBSON		G. A. Mark
T. E. DEHART		FRANK KESTER
L. E. DILLS		P. V. MORRISSEY
W. L. Walsh		P. T. LILJIDAHL
L. M. Best		W. H. FONDA
D. R. PORTER		F. W. SCHULTZ
FRANK BEYSCHLAG		G. M. TROUT
W. S. CLOYS		H. R. Wood
	J. F. SLANINGER	
	Freshmen	
R. A. NORTON		M. R. ISAACSON
M. R. MARRYFIELD		G. W. WESTCOTT
	The second secon	

W. H. DENISON

## Public Speaking Council



Barton, Wagner, Chace, Bute, Murphy, Seeds, McKibben, McKee, Link, Andrews, Raffensperger, Sutherland, Offringa, Felton, Upp.

#### OFFICERS

					100					
Fall										Spring
WALLACE F. MCKEE .			. Pr	resident	w 1			((4))		WALLACE F. MCKEE
OREN E. FELTON			Vice-	Presider	11	100	2	(4)	¥	D. W. SUTHERLAND
MARY MCKIBBEN			. Se	cretary				190		MARY MCKIBBEN
JOHN BARTON		* *	. Tr	easurer		0.50	2	040		GEORGE RATH
Source Statement of the Statement of the	Ref	resen	tatives	to Care	lina	1 G	uile	1		
Fall								5	pr	ring
G L. BUTE O. E.	FELTO	ON			G.	L. 1	Вит	E		W. F. McKee

#### MEMBERS

W. F. McKee Geo. E. RATH

Management Company of the Company of	O
FREDRICA SHATTUCK	ORVILLE T. UPP
S. J. BORUCKI	JOHN BARTON
W. R. RAYMOND	H. L. CHACE
W. F. McKee	O. E. RAFFENSPERGER
D. W. SUTHERLAND	GEO. E. RATH
C. L. WAGNER	G. L. Bute
ST. ELMO FAITH	FRANCES SEEDS
O. E. FELTON	CAROLINE ANDREWS
L. J. MURPHY	SARAH LINK
D. D. OFFRINGA	MARY MCKIBBEN

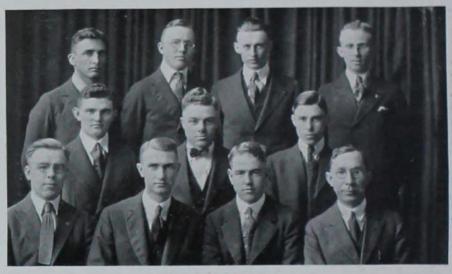
L. J. MURPHY GEO. E. RATH

#### J. M. LEMEN

The Public Speaking Council is composed of those who have won at least one "A" in debate or oratory, one representative from each literary society, one representative from the Dramatic Club, one representative from each of the three upper classes, and two representatives from the faculty.

The Council oversees all class plays, inter-literary plays, and Dramatic Club plays, takes charge of all inter-literary and inter-collegiate debates and oratorical contests, and awards the Forensic "A".

# D. M. C. A. Cabinet



McKibben, Larson, Wilson, Upp. Wagner, Gordon, Lockling. Raffensperger, Felton, Bailey, Hansen.

#### OFFICERS

E. RAYMOND WILSON .					President
ORVILLE T. UPP					Vice-President
RUSH F. WAGNER					Recording Secretary
EUGENE G. MCKIBBEN					Treasurer
FRED M. HANSEN			0		General Secretary
WILLIAM A. LOCKLING				100	Assistant Secretary
					Chairman Board of Directors

#### The Activities of the Organization:

The work of the Young Men's Christian Association is indicated by the following activities:

General Service to Student Body: Publication of Freshman Handbook, meeting new students at trains, room bureau for men, employment bureau for men, information bureau, second-hand books, billiard room, socials, Sunday musicals, reading room, committee room, telephone and telegraph service.

Religious Work: Discussion groups, religious meetings, mission support, church cooperation, gospel teams, evangelism, life work guidance.

# D. W. C. A. Cabinet



Hoover, Heiner, Wiese, Quist, MacFarlane, Eyers, Talbot, Apland, Secor, Armour, McKinley, Pohlman, Budd.

#### OFFICERS

HELEN HOOVER							4		President
DRYDEN QUIST		383	*	*	*	100	+)		Vice-President
HELEN SECOR .		140		*				11	Treasurer
HELEN BUDD .	*	500		*					Secretary
PEARL APLAND		-					20	14	Undergraduate Field Rep.

#### Purpose of the Organization

To lead students to faith in God through Jesus Christ;

To lead them into membership and service in the Christian church;

To promote their growth in Christian faith and character, especially through the study of

To influence them to devote themselves in united efforts with all Christians to making the will of Christ effective in human society, and to extending the Kingdom of God throughout the world.

This is our real statement of purpose; if a shorter statement is necessary, this might be used:

To deepen the religious life of college girls, to broaden friendships, to develop Christian ideals through all college life, and to train girls for Christian service.



# Junior Women's Advisory Board



Secor, Easter, Barton, Wiese, Woolston, Nicholson, Quist, Beard, Stillinger, Draper, Wallace, Hansen, Eyres, Pohlman, Smylle.

#### OFFICERS

#### MEMBERS

HELEN SECOR HELEN EASTER RUTH BARTON LOUISE WIESE FANNY WOOLSTON MARY NICHOLSON DRYDEN QUIST JUANITA BEARD
BLANCHE STILLINGER
LUCILE DRAPER
JUNE WALLACE
ALMA HANSEN
RUTH POHLMAN
ELIZABETH SMYLIE

Purpose - Big Sister Movement



# Sophomore Council



Nollen, Jenks, Plumb, Sloss, Beels. Murray, Storm, Watson, Hunter, MacFarlane. Holmes, Nazor, Budd, Vaughan, Wylie.

#### OFFICERS

HELEN BUDD	11.60	*			100	*	President
DOROTHY PLUMB							Vice-President
ROSE STORM			*	*	000	*	Secretary-Treasurer

#### MEMBERS

JEAN STEWART
CORA HOFFMAN
VERA NOLLEN
DOROTHY JENKS
DOROTHY PLUMB
MARGARET SLOSS
HELEN BEELS
ELEANOR MURRAY

ROSE STORM
GLADYS WATSON
VERNA HUNTER
HENRIETTA HOLMES
CLELLA NAZOR
MARGARET VAUGHAN
FLORENCE WYLIE
JEAN MACFARLANE

HELEN BUDD

#### Purpose

To develop class spirit among the sophomore girls and to encourage support of the best in college activities.

# Jowa State College Band



OSCAR HATCH HAWLEY	Director	MORRELL SEEDS	 Manager
A. B. HUGHES	Student Director	FRED A. BOCK	 Drum Major
Circ	E Karment	Librarian	

	G	LEN F. KRUWELL	Librari	an	
Cornets	Clarinets	Trombones	Basses	Drums	Piccolo
C. E. ATKINSON	H. A. ARTHUR	O. B. Byram	H. S. BATES	Geo. Angus	W. L. HAYES
R. C. BENSON	MARION DUNN	L. L. DELWORTH	L. F. GILBERT	G. A. Hoggatt	J. HOWELL
H. M. BYRAM	D. Gray	F. E. DENBY	C. E. NOBLE	L. W. PATERSON	MIKE MILLINGER
C. F. EHLERS	A. J. Hammer	C. E. Dosh	F. W. REICH	Saxophones	LUCY PETERSON
D. L. HALVER	B. E. HEATON	G. GAUMER	DOROTHY WRIGHT	F. V. CAMPBELL	Surrousaphone
R. A. Hitz	G. P. McGraw	R. N. KJERLAND	Altos	N. T. GRANT	H. Z. RYNERSON
A. B. Hughes	HAZEL MENDEL	G. KRUWELL	G. D. GILBERT	H. GRUETZMACHER	Baritones
R. B. LANDIS	C. N. Morse	C. KUDRLE	V. C. KAKAC	V. O. FRENCH	W. K. BALL
G. A. MARK	S. G. LEMAR	L. L. LOCHER	P. T. LILJEDAHL	R. M. HENDERSON	W. H. RUPPEL
W. M. HANSON	J. H. O'DAY	C. A. SHALLENBARGER	E. E. MARIHART	FLORENCE LATTIMER	R. P. STODDARD
R. W. MACEY	E. W. SCHILLING	F. W. SHULTZ	W. RICHMOND	H. J. LETCHER	G. F. CANON
B. H. PLATT	J. SCHOENTAG	L. G. SORDEN	H. L. SAWYERS	EVELYN MAULSBY	Oboe
M. SEEDS		C. M. VAN FOSSEN	A. SUNDERMAN	LLYRA PRICE	R. HEARD

27

### Birls Glee Club



M. Moser, Wiese, Fishel, Vaughan, Hall, Ordway, Pohlman. Moore, Sailer, Nazor, Jenks, Johnson, Jordan, Wilson. Rowe, Fleek, Hahn, Kelly, Bower, Wilkinson, Ellingson, Ekstrand, Morant, Elder, Grandprey, Harriman, Shellenberger, MacFarlane, Sewell, Hall, Green, Bentley.

#### MEMBERS

First Soprano
Medora Grandprey
Myrtle Hall
RUTH EKSTRAND
IRMA ROWE
FLORENCE HAHN
MARY SHELLENBERGER
GLADYS SEWELL
DOROTHY HARRIMAN
CLARA JORDAN
MARGARET VAUGHAN
FERN GREEN

Second Soprano
RUTH POHLMAN
LOUISE WIESE
MILDRED ELDER
MARIE SAILER
NELL FISHEL
MARY MOSER
MABEL MORANT
DOROTHY JENKS
ELSIE BENTLEY

Alto
CLELLA NAZOR
FLORA BOWER
ALICE JOHNSON
JEAN KELLY
EATHEL MOORE
MABEL HALL
SUSAN MOSER
RUTH ORDWAY
LAURA ELLINGSON
ETHEL WILSON
JEAN MACFARLANE
RUTH FLEEK

# BOND

# Pan-Adelphian Council



Whannell, Barker, Nussbaum, Bedell, Pickus. Seeman, Goeken, Raffensperger, Conn.

#### OFFICERS

V.	BARKER		(10)							President
0.	RAFFENSP	ER	GER	-	74	4	1749	*	250	Vice-President
D.	SEEMAN									Secretary
E.	H. FUNCK					4	(4)	4	1140	Treasurer

#### Honor Men Representatives

222	141400		
W.	NU	SSBAUM	

#### P. BEDELL

#### MEMBERS

V. BARKER	R. WHANNELL
D. SEEMAN	C. GOEKEN
E. Funck	O. RAFFENSPERGE
L. PICKUS	R. CONN

Founded in April, 1919. The Order of the Pan-Adelphian is an organization of non-fraternity men, established for the purpose of forming a closer bond of union among college men, to develop high character, good fellowship, and a greater interest in college activities.

### Pan-Adelphian Honor Men



Heard, Peters, Nelson, Raffensperger, Caille, Barker, Halver, Whannell, Bedell, Chen, Nussbaum, Stang, Conn, Khan, Funck, Goeken, Kenyon, Gabrielson.

Established at Iowa State College in 1920

#### OFFICERS

		1		Fu	IN	CK					P.	В	EDE	LL
				Re	pr	ese	nta	tie	es	to	Co	un	cil	
W	NUSSB/	VUM	t	*				4			000	×	0.83	Treasurer
R.	HEARD											4		Secretary
P.	BEDELL	*			*							*	(*)	Vice-President
0.	RAFFEN	SPE	RC	ER		1	-							President

#### MEMBERS

V. D. BARKER		E. R. WILSON
P. BEDELL		L. W. Wood
G. L. BUTE		A. F. KENYON
J. S. C. CHEN		M. SEEDS
E. H. FUNCK		R. L. WANNELL
D. L. HALVER		A. F. KAHN
R. P. HEARD	L. W. Wood	J. A. NELSON
R. O. LINDER		R. E. STANG
W. F. NUSSBAUM		A. GABRIELSON
E. H. PETER		R. B. CONN
O. E. RAFFENSPERGER		L. E. CAILLE
C. W. SCHMOLKE		C. D. PEYTON
D. C. SEEMAN		L. E. MAHONE

The Pan-Adelphian Honor Men is an organization of non-fraternity men who have met the requirements as set by the Council and have shown a superiority in scholarship and college activities, or both.



# BOMB

### Jack D'Lantern



Edwards, Blundell, Meyer, Hahn, Korslund, Moorehead, Irwin, Short, Clump, Blackburn, Parsons, Stacey, Paschal, Lerdall, Flogstad, Stillinger, Carter, Wilson, Kinney, Storms, McKibben, Herr, Field, Dumont, Berkham, Manwaring, Robson, Manin, Wood, Miller.

#### OFFICERS

#### MEMBERS IN FACULTY

IVA BRANDT RUTH FREEGARD MABEL FIELD GERTRUDE HERR RUTH MEYER ALMA REIMENSCHNEIDER WINIFRED TILDEN FLORENCE WILLEY

#### MEMBERS

MARY BERKHAM
SUE BLUNDELL
RUBY BLACKBURN
GERTRUDE CARTER
IRENE CLUMP
ANDREE DUMONT
REBA EDWARDS
IDA FLOGSTAD
ESTHER HAHN
GLADYS IRWIN

MILLIE KALSEM
BERNICE KINNEY
HAZEL KINTZLEY
ALICE KORSLAND
MILLIE LERDALL
YVONNE MANIN
MILDRED MANWARING
MARY MCKIBBEN
MARJORIE MILLER

ETHEL MOOREHEAD
ESTHER ROBSON
BERTHA RYON
FLORENCE STACEY
BLANCHE STILLINGER
BEULAH SHORT
ELIZABETH STORM
EVELYN SMILLIE
ELOISE PARSONS
HELEN PASCHAL

Jack O' Lantern is a local honorary home economics sorority. Membership is based upon scholarship, character, and college activities.

### Freshman Commission



Thorne, Harvey, Beebe, Goeppinger, Cass, Dewey, Shields, Wilkinson, Black, Dewell, Johnson, Wilson, Van Slyke, Hopkins, Sullivan, Beatty, Pohlman, Cram, Reis, Wisgerhof.

#### OFFICERS

#### MEMBERS

GRATA THORNE
NORMA HARVEY
EDNA BEEBE
KATHERINE GOEPPINGER
DOROTHY CASS
IRENE DEWEY
LOUISE SHIELDS
FLORENCE WILKERSON
DOROTHY BLACK
MARCELLA DEWELL

IONE JOHNSON
RUTH ELAINE WILSON
FRANCES VAN SLYKE
ANNE HOPKINS
MARTHA SULLIVAN
KATHRYN BEATTY
RUTH POHLMAN
MARY CRAM
GERTRUDE REIS
NELLIE WISGERHOF

### Cosmopolitan Club



Ling, Smith, Ter-Michaelian, Sarkesian, Len. Hatzakordzian, Offringa, Sabath.

Official Name: Corda Fratres Association of Cosmopolitan Clubs Мотто: "Above All Nations is Humanity" Established at Iowa State College in 1908

#### OFFICERS

CARL W. SCHM	OL	KE						President
JAMES S. CHEN			4				2	Vice-President
ROY P. HEARD								Secretary
								Assistant Secretary
ARIS JOHNSON		*:	-	×	388			Treasurer

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Dr. Louis DeVries,	Official Advisor	for	Foreign Si	tudents
DR. ADA HAYDEN			A. F.	KAHN
V. VILLEGAS			C. C.	WHANG

Purpose: The object of the club is to unite for mutual benefit, socially, morally, and intellectually, students of all nationalities in the colleges, universities, and professional schools of America; to promote friendly relations between foreign and American students, and to work for universal peace and friendship.

## Cosmopolitan Club



Larsen, Neethling, Anzolovic, Gowd, Upp, Mortensen, Lin, Cramer, Heard. Chen, Hanajima, Wang, Johnson, Heukelekian, Ami, Bonzo, Villegas. Lim, Calma, Stockdale, King, Mrs. Cramer, Chatterton, Hayden, Jehanian, Flores. Wilson, Dobrohotoff, A, Khan, DeVries, Beach, Schmolke, Cronje, J. Khan, Durrani.

#### MEMBERS IN FACULTY

R. A. PEARSON
ANGELIN MCKINLEY
ADA HAYDEN
S. A. BEACH
MRS. S. A. BEACH
MABEL RUSSELL
W. F. CRAMER
MRS. W. F. CRAMER
LOUISE DEVRIES

A. B. EASTERLING E. T. ERICKSON J. V. KUHINKA CHARLOTTE KING G. B. MACDONALD FLORENCE CATLIN G. W. SNEDECOR J. N. MARTIN T. F. VANCE THOMAS SLOSS J. R. STAGE
J. E. SMITH
MRS. L. B. SCHMIDT
MRS. PORTER
M. MORTENSEN
MAUD MCCORMICK
JESSIE MCARTHUR
L. H. PAMMEL
MRS. C. F. CURTISS

#### MEMBERS

Persia

Argentina A. R. CILLEY R. J. CILLEY C. C. VEGA Armenia M. HATZAKORDZIAN J. HEUKELEKIAN H. HEUKELEKIAN V. SARKISIAN MAZLOUMIAN GARABED S. TER-MICHAELIAN Belivia J. P. CALDERON Canada S. J. CHAGNON J. A. STARRACK Japan S. HANAJIMA Jugo-Slavia V. ANZULOVIC

China S. C. CHEN C. J. LI W. M. LING L. C. LIN H. C. LIU PEDRO LIM N. Q. QUAIN C. C. WANG Denmark OLE LARSEN England A. E. MAHANY Greece G. VAGENAS A. Johnson A. STERGES India M. DURRANI N. GOWD

S. JEHANIAN A. F. KAHN S. J. KAHN Philippines SABINO AMI S. AGANAD H. N. Bonzo E. CALMA D. M. FLORES T. S. SERRANO V. VILLEGAS Russia A. Dobrohotoff S. SABATH South Africa G. H. CRONJE H. L. NEETHLING C. W. SCHMOLKE

United States CLARENCE CHRISTIANSEN GLENN BUTE W. A. CRAFT IOSEPHINE CHATTERSON W. F. Douglas KIRK DEWEY R. P. HEARD F. M. HANSEN J. W. INNES H. V. JONES DRYDEN QUIST CARL RUDOLPH GRACE STOCKDALE RAYMOND WILSON AGNES WOOD ORVILLE UPP I. L. VARNER D. OFFRINGA

# BISTED

### Geneva Ciub



Taylor, Elder, Jordan, Masters, Benson, Whitman, McKibben, Quist, Hansen, Wiese, Budd.

#### OFFICERS

#### MEMBERS

FERN TAYLOR
MILDRED ELDER
LUCILLE JORDAN
ERVILLA MASTERS
ALICE BENSON
HOPE WHITMAN
MARY MCKIBBEN
ALMA HANSEN
LOUISE WIESE

HELEN BUDD
RUTH POHLMAN
YVONNE MANIN
ANDREE DUMONT
HAZEL KINTZLEY
HELEN HOOVER
AMBER SWIHART
PEARL APLAND
LILLIAN GIEBELSTEIN

AGNES WOOD

#### Purpose

To continue the friendships and the spirit of the Y. W. C. A. Conference at Lake Geneva and to interest other girls in Geneva.

### Catholic Students' Association



Kurtz, Barrett, Devereaux, O'Riley, Bolland, Shaben, Kinney, Greteman, Wallace, Oberle, Broderick, Kelleher, Milley, Morrissey, Mullen, Linnan, Baird, Connelly, Deligen, Watts, Marlow, Feldmen, McGuire, Thornton, McDermot, M. Sarzine, Judge, G. Sarzine, West, Jordon, McAdams, Morrissey, Velegas, Poshusta,
Ryan, Nemmers, Mudd, Mitchell, McAvinchy, Cobb, Teggler, Carpe, Kelly, Baadte, Slaninger.

#### OFFICERS

Purpose of Organization: To promote good fellowship and loyalty among Catholic students and to further the good will already existing between the Catholics and non-Catholics.



Hensing, Linkins, Vandecaveye, Brown, Slaninger, D'Autremont, Spahr, Crowley, Locher, Gardner, Hunn, Aita, Gallogher, Gilchrist, Halley, Jenkins, Martin.
O'Leary, Stavors, Holtz, Lenzmyre, Smith, Elliot, Collins, Buckley, Ahart,
Timbosious, Boyle, Echterling, Strong, Doolittle, Stevens, Hunt, Powers.

### American Society of Mechanical Engineers



#### OFFICERS

PROF. M. P.	CL	EGI	HOR	IN			1			Honorary Chairman
О. L. Воск										Chairman
A. J. BALD	WIN				- 20				-	Vice-Chairman
A. L. Louck	cs.				*	,	*2			Secretary
L. L. LIGGET										

#### Purpose

The furtherance of interest in professional work and the promotion of good fellowship among its members. The Ames Student Branch of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers was established at Iowa State College in 1919

### Block and Bridle



#### OFFICERS

Fall						220					Spring
H. V. ELLIS .	* (			4)	*	/*	President		(4)	797	W. D. JEFFERSON
V. B. HAMILTON											
J. W. REED .											

Block and Bridle was founded at Chicago in 1919 Iowa State Chapter was established at Iowa State College in 1920 There are at present seven active chapters

## Chemical Engineering Society



#### OFFICERS

Fall						Spring
H. L. SHEPARD .						. President H. K. ERDMANN
H. K. ERDMANN						Vice-President H. P. BIGLER
R. L. EKINS	-	*	02	4)	3	. Secretary J. E. McFarlant
T. BERGMAN						. Treasurer H. C. MORRIS

#### Purpose

To promote a spirit of fellowship, loyalty, and progressiveness among the Chemical Engineering students of Iowa State



### American Society of Civil Engineers



Established at Iowa State College in 1915

#### OFFICERS

F.	A. MASON .						*			President
A.	W. WARREN			(A)	*	000	*	(4)	*	Secretary
В.	A. WEBB .			4				(0)		Treasurer

The purpose of the society is to promote engineering knowledge and to further the acquaintanceship among the members.

### Curtiss Club



#### OFFICERS

R. T. STEWART						2	President
H. C. WELLS .							
A. E. MEYERS							
M. SHIRES	0.00	-		-7.0			Treasurer

The purpose of the club is to promote judging contests, and things of interest to the department of Non-Collegiate Two-Year Agriculture

### American Institute of Electrical Engineers



#### OFFICERS

L. A.	SPANGLER .		100	*		×		President
Q. C.	TEICH		4	4	I.		(4)	Fice-President
	HALLOWELL							
	BRYAN							
								Corresponding Secreta

#### MEMBERS

A. L. KIBBLE	W. C. FERGUSON	A. J. DEVERAUX
R. C. SMITH	J. F. HANSON	G. J. GALLAGHER
C. E. PLUMB	A. L. MABON	H. D. Brown
J. L. C. VANNOY	G. A. CARLSON	H. A. GRUETZMACHER
R. F. D'AUTREMONT	H. B. SCHNEIDER	C. D. PEYTON
O. C. ELIASON	E. A. NICKELSEN	T. O. MILLARD
H. C. SCHULZE	R. E. TURNER	H. R. ROBINSON
R. O. Ross	R. D. BENNISON	L. R. LEWELLEN
E. H. BRAUN	G. B. HUDSON	Q. C. TEICH
L. M. RATHBURN	L. G. GRIFFITH	O. G. ROSACKER
D. H. SWANSON	W. T. BARRANS	H. R. ANDUSON
L. P. BARTHELD	L. V. BRYAN	A. S. EGULF
C. R. RIEKE	E. H. PETER	L. D. MARTIN
H. С. Возси	E. H. FUNCK	A. F. KENYON
L. A. SPANGLER	C. A. MOLSBERRY	L. M. JEFFERS
J. F. HALLOWELL	J. K. RICE	D. C. WILKINS
E. V. STIVERS	C. L. CONE	O. E. RAFFENSPERGER
P. S. POTTER	А. Н. Еѕснвасн	R. D. COCHRAN
D. C. SEEMAN	D. W. MACKAY	F. B. Burson
R. P. HEARD		J. C. DONNAL

The Student Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers was established at Iowa State College in 1920

### Ames Herdsmen's Club



#### OFFICERS

#### DIRECTORS

PROF. W. F. LAGRANGE PROF. J. DAY

CLIFFORD CHAPMAN E. E. JEPSEN

W. L. HANTSBARGER

HOWARD ZEEK

#### MEMBERS

#### Second-Year Herdsmen

CALVIN ACCOLA	H. A. Davis	C. H. KANNE	ERNEST PAINTER
CALVIN ALLEMAN	E. C. DAY	I. J. LAUER	WILLARD ROBINSON
C. R. ANDERSON	H. G. FOLKERS	R. S. LEANARD	J. C. STAEBLER
J. R. BAILEY	L. C. GOODYKOONTZ	P. H. MATZEN	W. L. WITTRUP
DANA BROWNLEE	H. F. HAGEDORN First-Year	G. A. Messerschmitt Herdsmen	R. M. WORK
CARL ALLENSTEIN	C. F. DUDLEY	A. C. Johnson	E. E. OVERTRUD
DILLON ATHERTON	B. G. DECKERT	JOHN KNOP	V. C. PETERS
C. F. BLANK	HARRY EARHART	GEORGE KNOP	P. A. Powers
L. V. BRODERICK	D. R. GRAHAM	BEN KIRKHAM	L. H. SOHNER
FRANK BUCHE	FRED C. HANDORF	WALTER G. KISER	C. W. SHOEMAKER
RUE BITTERMAN	R. A. Hitz	HENRY KURTZ	J. A. TEGELER
HARRY BUTLER	W. L. HANTZBARGER	LEWIS LARSON	STEVEN VAN EGDOM
JOE CARTER	E. F. HANSEN	LESTER METZ	RICHARD VAN EGDOM
M. B. CLARKE	E. G. Johnson	WARD MARSHALL	HAROLD WEYER
ORA COLLINS	A. I. TAMES	HENRY MENTE IN	KENNETH WHAPTON

The purpose of the Ames Herdsmen's Club is to further the interests of the members of the club in an educational and social way. The members consist of graduates and students classified as regular herdsmen.

C. C. MEYER



### American Institute of Mining Engineers



#### OFFICERS

D. R. GITTINGER . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . President
W. A. JENNINGS . . . . . . . . . . . . . Secretary-Treasurer

#### MEMBERS

C. W. KIMLER

B. B. NORRIS

J. H. RUST

R. L. WRIGHT

H. P. NICHOLSON

W. H. PRICE

T. H. BECK

N. A. FLICK

J. H. RUST

F. L. TEALE

B. W. WILLSON

C. G. GRIM

R. T. SATCHELL

M. M. COONEY

#### Purpose

The purpose of the Student Branch of the American Institute of Mining Engineers is to keep the students in touch with modern mining methods through direct communication with the engineers in practice,

### Veterinary Medical Society



#### OFFICERS

				V 1 1 1 V 1 V 1 V 1 V 1 V 1 V 1 V 1 V 1
Fall				Spring
Dr. C. H. COVAULT	9,6	4		Honorary President DR. H. D. BERGMAN
DR. W. F. GUARD.				Honorary Secretary Dr. H. E. Bemis
WALLACE BOGGIE .		×	*	President R. L. STUBBS
R. L. STUBBS				. Vice-President O. G. WHEATON
GEORGE TODD				Secretary DALE HALVER
CASPER LARSON	1			Treasurer CASPER LARSON

The Veterinary Medical Society was organized during the spring term of 1884. The purpose of this society is for investigation and discussion of all subjects relating to the veterinary profession and other subjects of interest to the veterinary students.

All veterinary students are eligible for active membership. All members of the Veterinary Faculty and all graduates of the Division of Veterinary Medicine of Iowa State College are honorary members.

# BOND

### **Vocational Club**



Gatchel, Wind, Boots, Gates, Larson, Davis. Welch, Connelley, Clements, Lage, Hedges, Jansen, Sorensen. McCandles, Fahnle, Webber, Oaks, Wullstien, Walker.

#### OFFICERS

J. F. LAGE	4		1140	 30	÷	President
H. A. McCandlass						
H. E. GATCHEL						

#### MEMBERS

H. E. GATCHEL	A. Hedges
J. WIND	E. JANSEN
B. L. Boots	C. Sorensen
L. GATES	H. McCandlass
C. Larson	C. FAHNLE
L. H. Davis	M. Webber
D. WELCH	L. OAKS
J. CONNELLEY	H. WULLSTEIN
B. CLEMENTS	F. L. WALKER
J. F. LAGE	L. Mathis

# BONDB

### Trades and Industries Societies

#### OFFICERS

#### MEMBERS

PROF. ADOLPH SHANE MR. H. J. NETHKEN PROF. J. M. EARLEY MR. W. H. FLOOD Mr. W. T. Elder Mr. L. P. Arduser Mr. A. F. Nickels Mr. R. L. McFarland

G. D. ADAMS A. O. ANDERSON M. T. APPLE VERNE AUSTIN W. W. BARKWELL Myron BATES B. R. BOOTS WALTER BURKE W. J. BURTON J. P. CAMERY F. J. CAMPBELL GEO. CHARLESWORTH F. R. CHILDS L. E. COATS J. E. CONNELLY HENRY COVEY L. G. DALRYMPLE L. H. DAVIS LOUIS DYRLAND I. N. EVERT H. A. FAIRCHILD O. V. FINCH FRANK FINK OTIS FOLLET R. R. FORWARD M. W. FOWLER G. M. FRAZIER R. F. FURLEIGH M. H. FUSON G. R. GARDNER H. E. GATCHELL I. E. GREER F. GUSTENSEN HANS GREENWALD C. F. GREGG GEO. GRETEMAN

W. O. GRUNDEMAN

I. HAGERTY I. HARTRUM H. D. HARTS W. J. HASTIE CHARLES HAVRAN E. H. HAWLEY C. A. HODKINSON W. M. HOLMES C. A. HOSTELLER C. B. HOWELL D. Howick VIGGO JUSTENSEN H. W. KASTRUP W. E. KIRBY R. M. KNOEPPEL R. LANTZ A. M. LARSON J. C. LARSON G. D. LEASH L. G. LEVITT G. LILJIQUIST F. LINDSTROM D. B. McClure I. S. McDenald C. A. MAHONEY O. MARCUSSON E. MARDEN V. D. MARSHALL R. B. MARSTEN L. C. MATHIS W. M. MAZANEC I. D. MELDRIN A. W. MENGE W. H. MITCHELL W. M. MILLER FRANK MITCHELL W. S. MOCHAL S. MORZ

F. D. NELSON W. N. NIELSON L. A. OMENDSON G. A. OMENDSON L. E. O'TOOLE F. PLADEN T. PAYTON R. W. PEARSON I. D. PETERSON M. PIPPERT D. POLLOCK C. H. RIDER E. D. RIDDLE F. T. RIGGS W. H. SCHNEIDER G. M. SCHULLER A. M. SEVENBURGEN R. S. SHERWOOD J. J. SPIES E. J. STANVANLAKIS J. B. STOUT F. L. SWINDELL O. O. THORNTON GUY VALELLY E. VOSHELL I. E. WALLER J. D. WALLING J. H. WATERMAN E. T. WAGNER M. J. WEBBER E. J. WALPERT D. WOODLE F. F. WUFF F. W. WILSON M. A. YEAKEL R. ADKINSON C. J. ANDERSON





L. Anderson
P. H. Barnes
Myron Delgen
H. F. Bentley
C. J. Brallier
P. C. Cook
N. Crosen
R. C. Curry
F. E. Denby
E. E. Dockery
N. B. Dorman
F. D. Dunham
R. L. Foster
H. Hamby
Theo, Henley

J. HOKENSTEIN
H. KALLHOFF
D. D. KNAPP
L. L. LAYMAN
R. MCCULLAH
R. L. MACKIE
E. L. MASTER
J. D. MATCHETT
V. R. MEYERS
D. D. MOWERY
E. MEELEY
G. L. NICHOLSON
R. A. NORELIUS
J. A. PATTERSON

O. H. PATTERSON
H. PHILLIPS
W. G. POWELL
L. H. REESE
W. E. REINHART
M. N. RITTER
T. SHANAHAN
D. STEWART
T. L. SWANSON
L. C. TOMPSON
B. B. VAPOUS
M. WHEELER
F. M. WILCOX
J. M. WING
E. WITMER

The object of the Trades and Industries Society is to promote the proper college spirit among the members, to further acquaintanceship, to arrange for programs of a technical and social nature, and in general to improve the professional and social standing of the membership.

### Crockets



#### Founded in 1915 at Iowa State College

#### OFFICERS

R. D. MILLER .		80	2		100	President
W. H. CANADAY					2.00	Vice-President
W. K. BALL			2			Secretary-Treasurer

#### Membership 80

#### FACULTY MEMBERS

DEAN ANSON MARSTON
PROFESSOR A. H. KIMBALL
PROFESSOR R. M. BAILLE
PROFESSOR C. H. COWGILL

### Ceramic Engineers



#### OFFICERS

JOHN W.	WH	ITTE	MO	RE	*			7.83	President
L. R. ALT									
W. F. BA	RRET	ET.							Treasurer

#### FACULTY MEMBERS

S. L. GALPIN PAUL E. C	S. L.	GALPIN	PAUL	E.	Co
------------------------	-------	--------	------	----	----

#### MEMBERS

J. W. WHITTEMORE	R. C. Boyd
M. A. TAYLOR	S. B. Hays
H. E. Borg	J. B. IVES
L. R. Alt	W. E. BARRETT
F. W. GREENLEE	E. J. ZOBLE

The Department of Ceramic Engineering was established in response to a growing demand for instruction in the silicate industries.

The term "Ceramic Engineering" has come to include within its scope the several phases of that branch of engineering which has to do with the investigation and development of all materials which enter into any of the silicate products, besides clay and cement working, glass making, sand lime, brick manufacture, and all mortar work into which natural silicates or silicate forming processes are properly embraced in the definition of the word.

### Horticultural Club



Reeves, Harrington, Plagge, Reineke, Hollowell, Vanderwilt, Klopp, Beyschlag, Hahn, Kakac. Rudnick, Beach, Peterson, Nemmers, Ward, Simons, Seobold, Beach, Tucker, Cation, Grant, DeHaven, Hoopes, Simons.

#### OFFICERS

H. W. PETERSON			1	0	8		President
W. D. REINEKE .		(2)			*	×	Vice-President
KENNETH REEVES	÷						Secretary
H. D. CATION .			*				Treasurer

Representatives to Agricultural Council
V. H. BEACH H. A. HAHN

#### FACULTY MEMBERS

S. A. Beach		W. J. KOCKEN
G. J. CARPENTER		H. L. LANTZ
J. C. CUNNINGHAM		E. B. Lowe
A. T. ERWIN	W. B. WARD	T. J. MANLEY
C. L. FITCH		H. E. NICHOLS
E. S. HABER		E. F. PARKER
F. M. HARRINGTON		W. A. RADSPINN
C. V. Holsinger		R. A. RUDNICK

#### ACTIVE MEMBERS

V. H. BEACH	E. A. HOLLOWELL	W. D. REINEKE
F. BEYSCHLAG	A. G. HOOPES	H. R. SEOBOLD
D. CATION	V. O. KAKAC	C. M. SIMON
H. D. CATION	R. I. KLOPP	H. C. SIMONS
G. A. DEHAVEN	H. A. McCandlass	G. A. STOCKDALE
D. R. EHLERS	I. L. NEMMERS	D. A. TUCKER
MISS WILLIEN FISH	P. A. Niles	T. VANDERWILT
K. R. GRANT	H. W. PETERSON	MISS MARY WELLS
H. A. HAHN	D. R. PORTER	W. WILSON
	V December	

Originally included in Agricultural and Horticultural Club, 1883 Made separate club in 1900.



### Dairy Club



#### OFFICERS

Fall										Spring
B. A. COOKE .	*	000			(4)	President	C (8)	(4)	(4)	D. W. SUTHERLAND
F. M. SHELDON						. Vice-President				R. D. WATTS
C. G. KREBS .	00		-	1000	-	Secretary-Treasurer				G. M. TROUT

Representatives to Agricultural Council
F. A. Bock J. A. Nelson

Members constitute all those students regularly enrolled in the four-year dairy course or the one-year dairy course.

### American Society of Agricultural Engineers



			OFFICERS							SI	ring
101	W.	(4	President .		*	2		2	R.	E.	PATRICK
	×	¥	. Fice-President			*			E.	G.	McKibben
*			Secretary-Treasure	r	*		in.		R.	D.	MAYOR

R. E. INIKICK	Frestaent	 . R. E. PATRICK
E. G. McKibben	. Vice-President	 . E. G. McKibben
J. D. LONG	Secretary-Treasurer	 . R. D. MAYOR
	MEMBERS	
W. T. ACKERMAN	A. R. FURNAS	J. W. MERCER
S. Aganad	J. F. Goss	J. H. MOORE
J. T. Ahart	S. S. GRAHAM	P. V. MORRISSEY
W. F. ALBRECHT	J. C. GROSSMAN	R. A. NORTON
H. E. ARNOLD	C. W. HILLMAN	G. E. PARKER
H. Beresford	H. H. HINNAH	R. E. PATRICK
J. F. BEYERLE	G. L. HOLSINGER	H. G. PATTERSON
E. BIERBAUM	W. V. Jones	D. M. PETERSON
H. N. Bonzo	R. C. KELLEHER	LOUIE PICKUS
H. F. BOYLE	S. G. LaMar	H. E. SMALL
S. T. CARTER	L. W. LANZ	H. G. SMYTH
G. C. Decker	J. V. S. LONGNECKER	B. M. STAHL
E. E. DIEHL	DARRELL LUCAS	E. E. STUCK
F. C. Eggers	S. W. McBirney	B. G. VAN ZEE
C. H. EVERETT	E. D. McKibben	F. J. ZINK
M. D. FARRAR	R. D. MAYOR	W. L. ZINK

Fall

### Dixie Club



Bond, Stevens, Crowgey, Rankin, Jackson, Vernon, Johnson. Fletcher, Hufford, Mrs. Moore, Plunkett, Cecil, Rogers, Hilton. Brown, Craft, Petty, Surface, Plunkett, Henderson, Simon, Walsh. Hallum, Smith, Hamilton, Jennings, Stevenson, Cloys, Douglas.

#### OFFICERS

Fall											Spring
C. L. HUFFORD		×	10	343		. President	 	40	4		W. A. CRAFT
A. J. RANKIN	8.0					Vice-President .					CARRIE PLUNKETT
J. H. HILTON	1000				S	ecretary-Treasurer	2 %		1	8.0	B. W. KILCORE

#### FACULTY MEMBERS

Ayres Mrs. Q. C. Ayres
McCord Mr. O'Neal
J. K. Boles Mrs. J. K. Boles

#### HONORARY MEMBERS

BRIG.-GEN. J. R. LINCOLN

Mrs. J. Rush Lincoln

#### MEMBERS

L. BAILEY	L. J. CROWGEY	CLAUDE WILSON
F. P. BOND	HELEN FAGEN	MARTIN BASKETT
W. S. CLOYS	J. L. FLETCHER	W. A. CRAFT
T. E. Douglas	T. D. HOUGHTALING	A. B. HALLUM
C. L. HUFFORD	I. H. HILTON	ROY HARDESTY
ALICE HENDERSON	V. B. HAMILTON	G. J. Jennings
B. W. KILGORE	H. R. JACKSON	F. Johnson
ELIZABETH LEET	GENEVIEVE MCKIM	DORIS MCFEE
MARION PLUNKETT	OCEAN MERRILL	CARRIE PLUNKETT
A. I. RANKIN	E. P. PYEAT	I. D. PETTY
C. R. STEVENS	W. H. ROGERS	CECIL RODNEY
M. F. Sizer	H. F. STEVENSON	R. C. SMITH
C. L. SIMON	RUBY SURFACE	A. S. STANFORD
F. G. VICKERS	L. L. VARNER	W. M. VERNON
E. M. Brown		W. L. WALSH

Composed of Students and Faculty of the Southern States

### T. L. B.



Porter, Schlicter, Orr, Wilson, Munson, Mason, Munson. Stover, Rygh, Johnson, Vanderloo, Kloppenberg, Henderson, Wood, Kelley. Moore, Eckey, Putnam, Crowley, Crilly, Boyles, Morrison.

> Founded at Iowa State College in 1902 Membership limited to men at least six feet tall

#### OFFICERS

E. REX MOORE				1				President
L. M. STOVER .		4			*		*	Secretary
H. B. ECKEY .	8	12	-	0	4			Treasurer

#### FACULTY MEMBERS

J. O. KELLER

H. D. BERGMAN

C. A. IVERSON

#### MEMBERS

H. D. BOYLES		H. A. MUNSON
J. К. Виск		L. MORRISON
C. P. CORMANY		R. E. Orr
WM. CRILLEY		E. M. PORTER
F. P. CROWLEY		C. M. PUTNAM
J. M. CURRIE	F. A. Mason	J. S. Rogers
P. I. HENDERSON		S. S. Rygh
L. B. Johnson		A. B. SLATER
J. P. KELLY		C. SCHLICHTER
C. W. KIMLER		V. B. VANDERLOO
W. A. KLOPPENBERG		P. F. WILSON
HENRY MUNSON		W. A. Wood



Othletics







C. W. MAYSER

Director of Athletics





Dr. NORMAN C. PAINE



N. A. MERRIAM

Dr. Norman C. Paine, Football Coach, is a graduate of the University of Chicago, where he played three years under the tutelage of Alonzo A. Stagg, one of the greatest football mentors in the country. Paine played guard and quarterback while at Chicago, and was captain and center of the basket ball team in his last year at the Midway institution. After graduation he assisted Stagg with the Maroon team, going later to Baylor University at Waco, Texas, where he turned out strong teams. From Baylor University Dr. Paine went to University of Arkansas, where he developed a team that tied Oklahoma the first year and beat them the next.

Working with new men Dr. Paine turned out one of the strongest teams Iowa State ever had during his first year here, and he is expecting to make even a better record next fall.

"Nen" Merriam, Iowa State's track and cross country coach, started his athletic career at Wayland Academy, where he gained recognition as a half and quarter miler. Merriam then went to the University of Chicago, where for two consecutive years he was individual point winner in the Big Ten Conference, and the greatest hurdler and quarter miler Chicago ever knew. In 1908 he played fullback on the Chicago football team that won the Conference championship. "Ned" then went to the London Olympic games.

Merriam coached football and track at Texas Agricultural for a year and a half before coming to Ames. He coached the Iowa State cross country team in 1910 and from that time on has been turning out winners in both track and cross country with great regularity.







H. OTOPALIK

M. A. "MAURY" KENT, basket ball and baseball coach, is well known in athletics in this state "Maury" played three years at quarterback on the University of Iowa football team, forward on the basket ball team, and pitcher on the baseball team. After graduation he went to the Brooklyn Nationals as a pitcher. He coached the Haskell Indians for a year and spent the next year at Carleton College, where his teams brought so much attention that he was brought back to his Alma Mater. After five years at Iowa, he transferred his services to Wisconsin, where he coached basket ball and baseball until this year, when Mayser secured him to coach at Iowa State.

"Maury" developed one of the best basket ball teams ever seen in the local gym this year, and ought to have a team next season that will make a strong bid for the Valley championship.

H. Otopalik, physical training instructor and assistant football and wrestling coach, is a graduate of the University of Nebraska. He played fullback on the Nebraska team for three consecutive years, during which time the team did not lose a game. Otopalik was one of the greatest college wrestlers in the country, winning the Missouri Valley championship for two years and the National Amateur championship at Gary in the light heavyweight class.

While in the service Otopalik had charge of athletic work in his unit in France, and on his return took up the same line of work at Nebraska. Last fall he was a great help in coaching the backfield and developed some likely looking wrestlers during the winter.



E. E. MYLIN



C. E. DAUBERT

E. E. "Ησοκ" Mylin, a graduate of Franklin and Marshall, is in charge of all-freshman athletics at Ames. Mylin was rated as All-American quarterback while in school and took part in almost every branch of athletics.

Mylin has put intra-mural athletics on a sound basis at Iowa State and there is more interest being shown this year than ever before. He developed a freshman football team last fall that gave the varsity some hard battles and his freshman basket ball team was one of the best the school had in a long time.

C. E. Daubert, Swimming Instructor, came here from the Dubuque Y. M. C. A. He has been engaged in "Y" work for some time and has had much experience as a swimming instructor and coach. At one time he had charge of the Hygienic pool at Atlantic City, the largest outdoor pool in the country.

Daubert is developing a swimming team here that will be able to cope with the best in the country, and this sport is bound to become more popular in the future.

### The Double "A" Fraternity



RICHARD BARKER: Football (3); Wrestling (1) W. L. Davis: Football (2); Baseball (2) W. E. BEANBLOSSOM: Cross Country (1) V. B. VANDERLOO: Football(3); Baseball (2) A. MARSHALL BOYD: Football (3); Basket Ball (1); Track (1) W. J. Page: Track (2); Basket Ball (2) H. LAFE YOUNG: Football (3) FRED E. WILLAMACK: Basket Ball (1) DONALD K. HIBBS: Football (3) HARRY L. SHEPARD: Basket Ball (2) D. L. WAGNER: Track (3) REUBEN J. MILLER: Basket Ball (1) ALFRED L. BIRCH: Football (1); Wrestling (1) STEWART N. WHITE: Football (2); Basket Ball (2) HARLEY S. SHILLITO: Baseball (2) H. B. SCHNEIDER: Baseball (2) H. L. LAUBE: Track (1) JOHN R. MITCHELL: Track (2); Cross Country (2) W. L. ZINK: Football (1) WILMOT E. FREVERT: Cross Country (2); Track (1)

JACK M. CURRIE: Football (2); Basket Ball

(1); Baseball (1)

Country (2) S. S. GRAHAM: Cross Country (2) BERT WEBB: Track (1); Cross Country (2) WM. M. ALSIN: Football (2) IVER F. ANDERSON: Track (1) L. A. WALLACE: Football (2); Wrestling (1) J. V. FINN: Baseball (1) E. REX MOORE: Track (1) HARRY O. Wood: Wrestling (1) Louis L. Laughlin: Football (1) E. F. WHITE: Football (1) I. S. Riccs: Football (1) JAMES H. MORRISON: Football (1) N. M. INNES; Basket Ball (1) LLOYD E. RATHBURN: Track (1); Cross Country (1) IAMES B. TRACY: Track (1) FRED B. LINGENFELTER: Football (1) C. A. McTaggart: Football (1) HALE DICKERSON: Wrestling (1) A. H. GROTH: Wrestling (1) A. E. WOLTERS: Track (1) JOHN F. WEBB: Football (2) F. V. REICH: Track (1) ED CHURCH: Football (1) OTIS HIGGINS: Football (1)

HAROLD W. FREVERT: Track (2); Cross



HOMECOMING CROWD

## FOOTBALL



### 1920 Football Squad



Keho, G. Treloar, Wallace, Currie, White, McTaggart, Bodwell, Borby, Lindroth, A. Treloar, Webb, Hibbs, E. White, Marvin. Higgins, Young, Morrison, Church, Birch, Laughlin, Riggs, Whitaker.

## 1920 Record



Dr. PAINE

### THE SCORES

Ames	*			*	6		0	Coe 6
Ames		/a	*			*	28	Grinnell 0
Ames							2	Missouri 14
Ames							0	Kansas 7
Ames							24	Washington 7
Ames	*			*	*		17	Creighton 0
Ames							17	Kansas Aggies 0
Ames	*			(*)		,	10	Iowa 14
						3	Total	Points
Ames	72						98	Opponents 48

#### WINNERS OF THE A

CAPTAIN M. A. BOYD Quarterback	V. B. VANDERLOO Fullback
JOHN WEBB Right End	ED. CHURCH Left Guard
O. O. HIGGINS Left End	J. M. CURRIE Halfback
W. M. ALSIN Guard	W. M. LAUGHLIN Right End
L. A. WALLACE Center	E. S. Riccis Right Tackle
F. B. LINGENFELTER Left Tackle	W. M. BEYERS Halfback
H. L. Young Right Tackle	E. L. WHITE Left End
S. N. WHITE Halfback	D. K. Hibbs Quarterback
A. L. Birch Left Tackle	C. A. MACTAGGART End
J. H. MORRISON Right Guard	F. W. SCHOOLEY Halfback

	THE RESERVES	
" A t	n e s "	" R "
H. K. BENNETT	J. E. Borby	С. Н. Кено
L. BAILEY	O. E. LINDROTH	K. R. MARVIN
R. E. EKINS	D. C. BODWELL	G. TRELOR
H. B. NOWLIN	C. SCHOLZ	R. TRELOR
V. H. ROMPEL	J. McAvinchy	N. HAKE
LINBACH	R. WHITAKER	W. Wesco
E. G. McKibben	W. T. EVANS	H. S. KEISTER
	RODERSON	

## Review of the Season

Football for the season of 1920 began on September 15th, when about thirty-five old and new men returned to start practice for the hard schedule which was planned for them. All were anxious to get started under the supervision of the new coach, Dr. N. C. Paine.

From then on until the time school started many hours were put in, two daily practices being held. Due to the lack of old men in the line, it became necessary for the coach to fill these positions from a large squad. Keen competition resulted in filling these vacancies. This was done in time to get the team in fair working condition to meet Coe in the first game of the season on October second.

This game, which was held on State Field, started out with straight football, but soon changed into a forward passing game. Due to the looseness of the plays, and the lack of thrills and spectacular plays, the game was uninteresting to the fans. Captain Boyd was a great factor in both the offense and defense, his kicking meaning considerable to the Cyclones. "Polly" Wallace figured in nearly every play. Scores came to Coe after two drop kicks had been made from the twenty-five and thirty-yard lines. These were the only markings made, thus leaving Ames with the little end of a 6 to 0 score.

After seeing the men in action, Dr. Paine was able to get at the weak points, and practice the following week consisted in remedying these. The return of White, Currie, and Young, battle scarred "A" men, made the fans take an added interest. These men were immediately put into action, and with added practice the team was in far better condition to meet Grinnell the following Saturday.

Ames upset the dopesters' predictions to a big extent by coming home with the big end of a 28 to 0 score. The rearranging of the personnel of the Cyclone line-up and a thorough training gave the "Scarlet and Black" the hardest game she has had with Ames for some time. The ball was frequently fumbled by both sides, but the "Pioneers" were unable to take advantage of them. Captain Boyd and "Doc" Hibbs did good work throughout their time at quarter, while Vanderloo, playing his first Ames game in nearly two years as fullback, cinched a claim on that position by starring on several occasions. Polly Wallace made holes galore for Vanderloo and White, who made consistent gains.

The first goal was made in the first quarter, when, after a 45-yard punt over Grinnell's goal line by Ames, Grinnell fumbled the ball, Byers diving for it and making a touchdown. Boyd kicked the goal. Ames scored again in the first period on White's left end run. Boyd again kicked goal. Two more touchdowns were made the last quarter, Currie blocking a punt by Grinnell from the 18-yard line and carrying it over, and Hibbs intercepting a pass. A series of passes were used, the final one being caught by Scholtz over the line, for a goal. Hibbs added the twenty-eighth point.

A heavy gruelling was given the Ames team by Dr. Paine, who worked them long after dusk, white footballs being used, new plays were introduced, and the forward passing game was brought to a greater degree of perfection along with the tackling, in order to increase the efficiency of the battling Cyclones.

In line with seven other state schools seen in action Saturday afternoon, Ames went down to defeat before the rangy Tigers. Their heavy, well-balanced line and penetrating backfield were more than a match for the lighter but shifty Cyclones, the latter playing a game of real ability nevertheless. The first marking of the 14 to 2 score came early in the first period when Hibbs kicked off to the Missourians and they began a slow and steady march down the field to the goal. Ames tightened the rest of the quarter and annexed the next two points when a Tiger, who was later downed by Birch and Wallace, intercepted a pass from Hibbs to White over the Missouri goal line. Byers shot a place kick just over the bars from the 35-yard line. The other goal was made in the third quarter by a sensational 65-yard run. Alsin received a dislocated shoulder, while Young and Boyd had pedal injuries.

Birch and Webb were strong on the Ames line for getting down under punts, the former



recovering a loose ball twice for the Cyclones. Wallace recovered one mussed play of a Tiger, gaining over forty yards which were lost as the half ended. Many substitutions were made in order to reserve energy for the Kansas U. game at Lawrence the following Saturday.

Dr. Paine and his warriors journeyed to Kansas and there lost the hardest fought game ever played between the two schools, the board recording a 7 to 0 score. The crippled condition of several of the Iowa Staters made the final count much different than the game itself showed the teams to rank.

The seventy-five-yard run made by the fast Kansas halfback, Little, on the first play after the Jayhawkers got the ball, did the trick as far as any scoring in the game was concerned. From then on the story was different and there was not any question but that Kansas had made their only tally from Ames. The Cyclones twice worked the ball to within fifteen yards of the Jayhawkers' goal, but on both occasions the Kansas line held and the ball was punted out of danger. Wallace and Vanderloo played a hard game, keeping the Jayhawkers on edge the entire time. "Polly" featured consecutively in the defense of Ames' hardest knocks from the Jayhawkers, and several of the best Ames gains were made through center until Kansas could stop it up partly with beefier guards. The team returned in good condition to meet Washington in a week, Bennett being the only serious sufferer in the grueling.

As a reward for their long hours of practice, the Iowa Staters made the Victory Bell ring out, and sent the Pikers home with the little end of a 27 to 7 score. Three touchdowns, and a drop kick from the sure toe of Captain Boyd were responsible for the tallies against Washington, while the latter caught up a break, and what has been later shown to be an oversight in technicalities, fell on the ball from a punt for their seven points. Vanderloo pushed over the first score soon after the Cyclones had received the ball. A steady march down the field, a fumble, and loss to the Pikers who gave the Cyclones a second order to march, brought the ball steadily towards the Piker goal posts, and unable to stand a heavy prodding, the St. Louis lads succumbed to Vanderloo's final plunge. Boyd kicked the goal.

From then on forward passes were held at a premium, while end runs were more numerous. By a series of aerial trips, the ball was carried toward the Piker goal line late in the first period, Vanderloo smashing over the line in the first play of the second period. Boyd added the fourteenth counter.

The Pikers attempted to rally in the early part of the third period. Passes were thrown right and left when it was seen that bucking the Ames line availed little. A drop kick from Boyd came in the third quarter, the kick being made from the 26-yard line. In the final period Borby made a sensational run of fifty-one yards. He caught the ball on an attempted Washington pass and cut loose for a wide run before being downed. This run together with the gains made by Bodwell, substitute for Vanderloo in the last period, put the ball within striking distance of the Pikers' goal. Then on a long hard plunge by Bodwell, the ball was carried over, for the final counter.

Cyclone fans were well pleased with the improved showing of the team. The work of the line and offense showed a decided improvement. Gains through Wallace at center were safe to count upon when near the goal, while Birch and Young did splendid work. White gained more ground than any other back in the game.

On November sixth Dr. Paine took his gridders to Omaha and there they defeated the Creighton eleven on a muddy, straw-covered field, to the tune of 17 to 0. The first quarter ended without a score, the ball being worked back and forth across the field by straight football on the part of Ames and by long punts by Creighton. The second period was a repetition of the first. The wet field kept the Ames backs from getting off on plays that would have meant longer runs and probably earlier scoring. Of the few passes that were attempted, only one was completed for a gain of ten yards.

More aerial attacks were made in the third period and several good gains were made. The Creighton team, seeing they could not gain through the Ames line, resorted to open play. After the Ames men had worked the pigskin within striking distance of the Creighton goal, Boyd



dropped back for a drop kick, missing the bars by several feet. A second attept also failed, due to the lack of footing.

Ames' first score came at the beginning of the last quarter, when Boyd dropkicked from the 18-yard line. The remainder of the Cyclone scores came in the last few minutes of play, when Vanderloo blocked a Creighton punt on their 4-yard line, Schooley taking the ball over on the next play for the first touchdown. In the next few minutes of play Byers intercepted a pass and tore across the Catholic goal for the last tally.

The Cyclones outplayed the Creighton team in every department of the game. Ames' stone-wall line, featuring "Polly" Wallace and "Lafe" Young, was impregnable. In the backfield, "Stew" White did exceptionally good work, his off tackle gaining from three to ten yards without exception. Currie, White, and Boyd made good runs, while Vanderloo was one of Ames' outstanding stars, his absence being strongly felt when he was substituted for in the second half.

Iowa State again invaded Kansas on November thirteenth, defeating the Kansas Aggies 17 to 0. Kansas played a better game than Ames in the first period, but were outclassed by the Cyclones in every other period of the contest. Forward passes put Ames within striking distance of the Kansas goal line preceding both touchdowns. In each case the pass put the ball on the Kansas 20-yard line, and in each case straight football carried it over. The first touchdown came in the second period following a Vanderloo-to-Byers pass, and Currie got the marker by worming through right tackle for a touchdown after the pigskin had been advanced to the Kansas 3-yard line.

The second touchdown started with a Hibbs-to-Vanderloo pass in the fourth quarter. Vanderloo, Borby, and Schooley worked the ball to within a few yards of the goal line, and Hibbs carried it over. Boyd kicked the first goal and Vanderloo the second. The field goal was kicked by Captain Boyd from placement at the 25-yard line, and came in the second quarter. Little trouble was encountered by the Cyclones in whipping the Wild Cats. The latter were the means of raising the Iowa Staters' average.

The final game of the season was played on the "old stamping ground", November twentieth, When Ames and Iowa battled to a standstill in the classic dual of these old rivals, before a crowd of over thirteen thousand rooters, the final score being 14 to 10. Not for many years have the two teams been so nearly matched as they were at the last and perhaps the hardest fought game in the college career of Iowa State's moleskin athletes. Vanderloo, Boyd, Young, and Hibbs played every minute of the game with every muscle and ounce of energy in them. And for that matter, there was not a man used through the game who did not show up at his best in this twenty-third of the annual classics.

"Stew" White, all-Valley halfback last year and one of the best open field runners in the Cyclone backfield, was held in leash until late in the game, and after being inserted literally tore up the Hawkeye ground for Ames' only touchdown in the last minutes of play. The place kick by "Mac" Beyers in the first of the second period from Iowa's 35-yard line, made the three first Cyclone pointers, as well as the first scoring of the game.

Up until this time the two teams had battled back and forth in clean, fast ball, with both lines holding rigidly. Wallace, with Church, Morrison, Young, and Lingenfelter, formed a barrier none the less stronger than Iowa's. The Hawkeye scoring came on two touchdowns, one by Devine, and the other by Belding. Ames rested once on the Iowa one-yard line near the end of the last period. Iowa intercepted a pass from Hibbs on the next play. Devine's 35-yard punt put all of Ames' opportunities out of the way as the whistle ending the game and season.



The Coe eleven turned the tables by defeating the Cyclones by twice the score of the previous year.



BOYD

"Shorty" led the 1920 squad from his position at quarterback.

An exceptionally good field general and punter.





A mixup like this was not unusual during the victory over Grinnell 28-0. Vanderloo has just made first down.



WALLACE

"Polly", captain-elect for 1921, was mentioned on Eckersall's All-American Eleven. He had a remarkable ability for pulling down the opponent from his position at center.





This shows the Ames linemen going through to stop a delayed Coe play.



A husky guard who proved to be a stumbling block for the opponents' offense.

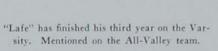
An end with a lot of fight and ability.



Higgins, Ames' left end, has just pulled down a pass and is about to charge his waiting opponents.



Young





HIGGINS

A powerful defensive man and gained many yards by his ability to receive passes.



Collins, the Coe halfback, cornered by the Ames linemen.

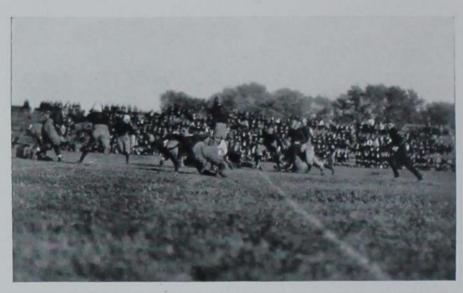


ALSIN



Ніввя

A guard handicapped throughout the season The Cyclone midget with lots of fight and an by injuries. accurate pass.



The Cyclones needed their reserve defense many times to stop the attacks of Missouri's powerful backfield.



WHITE

A star in the backfield and a terror in running through a broken field. His work in the Iowa game was a feature of the season.



VANDERLOO

"Van" is the only man who has won four A's in football. His defensive work and line plunging gave him a place at fullback.



One of the tense moments of the season. An opponent has intercepted one of Ames' passes.



CURRIE

"Jack" played through the season as steady as clockwork. Besides being a reliable half he plays a superb brand of basket ball.



BIRCH

When the Washington men broke away and gloom was about to settle on State Feld, Birch came from somewhere and staved off the Piker attack.





Vanderloo plunged the Piker line for his second touchdown. Boyd added a point by kicking goal,



Riggs

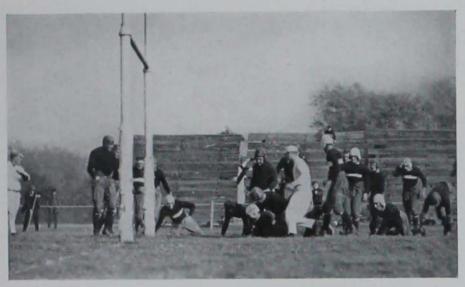
Could play either end or tackle when needed.



BYERS

"Mac" was at his best when carrying the ball through a broken field. He started the scoring in the Iowa game with his dropkick.





"Stew" White gained through center and was downed on the one-yard line.



McTaggart

A man with admirable pluck and a hard worker.



LAUGHLIN

Won his first A at end.



Here is once when Webb stopped Devine, the Iowa wonder, behind his own defense.



MORRISON

Another big man in the line whose fight makes his football record a thing to be remembered.

LINGENFELTER

"Red's" speed enabled him to stop many opposing plays.





In the Iowa game "Polly" Wallace seemed to be everywhere at once. Here he is seen pulling down G. Devine



SCHOOLEY

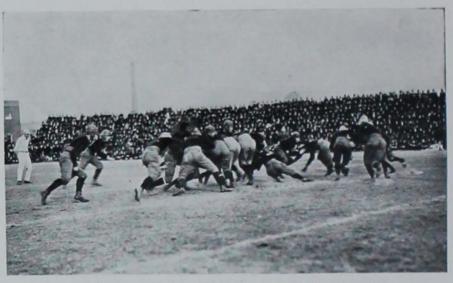
Played a consistent game at halfback.



WEBB

On the hospital list the greater part of the season, but came back into the line for the last game.





Here we see the Ames line holding while Currie goes around right end for first down.



BORBY

Played well and gave a good account of himself when called upon.



EKINS

In the backfield is in the process of development. More will be heard from him.

## BASEBALL



# BELD

## 1920 Baseball Season



CAPTAIN PLAGGE

#### PERSONNEL

E. W. PLAGGE (C	af	ta	in)			Pitcher and Left Field
JAMES MORRISON	2				211	Pitcher and Left Field
E. R. HANDLEY	*)					Pitcher and Left Field
R. H. WATKINS		4		¥	1	Pitcher and Left Field
V, B. VANDERLOO						Catcher
A. G. DAVIDSON	20					First Base
C. C. CRISTIE .	*					First Base
EDWARD THAYER		*	200			Second Base
H. B. SCHNEIDER	11	Caj	pt	ele	ct)	Third Base
J. V. FINN	*				5933	Second Base and Shortstop
W. L. DAVIS .					4	Shortstop
L. T. JANDA .		*	140	i		Right Field
J. M. CURRIE .				*		Center Field

#### RECORD

Dat	e	Oppon	ent								Ames	Opponents	Place
April	14-	Camp I	odg		1						4	2	Ames
April	16 -	Washin	gton	U.	-	100	×	(6)			7	4	St. Louis
April	17 —	Washin	gton	U.				4	*		10	2	St. Louis
April	23 —	Kansas	U	*		100		(4)	4	100	4	3	Ames
April	24 —	Kansas	U. (	10	inn	ing	gs)			16	3	2	Ames
April	28 —	Drake		*			(4)				7	1	Ames
May	3 —	Washin	gton	U.			2				3	0	Ames
		Washin										5	Ames
May	6	Coe .	2 2		74		2		- 100		6	0	Ames
May	15 -	Iowa.		1000			*		×		3	12	Ames
May	21 —	Missour	i U.		¥	140	4			1	2	1	Ames
May	22 -	Missour	i U.	150	*	350			*.		8	3	Ames
		Morning										1	Ames
June	4	Kansas	U								0	4	Lawrence
June	5 —	Kansas	U			2400	*	1911			4	5	Lawrence
June	7 —	Drake					*		*		2	3	Ames



"Ed" Plagge could be depended upon to make scores as well as pitch. Here we see him in one of his characteristic positions.

## Review of the Season

When the 1920 baseball season opened, April 14, with Camp Dodge playing here, no one knew the strength of the team. With almost all of last year's letter men back, the team presented a very favorable appearance. Captain "Ed" Plagge was the only pitcher left from the previous season's squad that could be depended upon, but by the beginning of the Valley race Morrison, Watkins, and Handley came into good form. Though none of the three could rank with Plagge in hurling and experience, they showed signs of infallible pitching.

The season's opener with Camp Dodge was won with a score of 4 to 2. Captain Plagge struck out ten men in the five innings he pitched, and did not allow any safe hits. Morrison worked on the mound the sixth inning, but was not able to keep control of the ball, so Coach Mayser sent Watkins in to hurl the last three frames. A double play, Davis to Thayer and Thayer to Christie, spoiled the soldiers' chance to score more than two in the sixth inning.

The team opened the Missouri Valley season April 16 and 17 at St. Louis, playing two games with Washington University. The Cyclones won the first, 7 to 4, losing the second game to the Pikers with a 10 to 2 score. In the first game the Ames nine took advantage of Marquard's lack of control in the sixth inning and crossed the plate four times. Lyon took the mound for the Pikers in the seventh and did not let Ames count again until Plagge scored Schneider with a double in the ninth inning.

Saturday's game was a grand display of errors, Ames making seven and Washington three. Watkins, pitching for the Cyclones, held down the mound in good form, but the erring support he received did much toward undoing the locals. Berger and Marquard, of the Pikers, each clouted a home run. The Cyclone tallies came in the fourth and seventh innings.

Following the Washington games, Ames handed the Kansas U. nine two straight defeats on the home diamond, Friday afternoon and Saturday morning. Both games were evenly contested and not until the ninth inning of Friday's game and the tenth of Saturday's did the Cyclones obtain a clear title as winners with the final scores standing 4 to 3 and 3 to 2, respectively.

In the first game the Jayhawkers succeeded in nicking Plagge for some good hits in the first few innings, but once the pitching ace was warmed up, his opponents' batting averages went



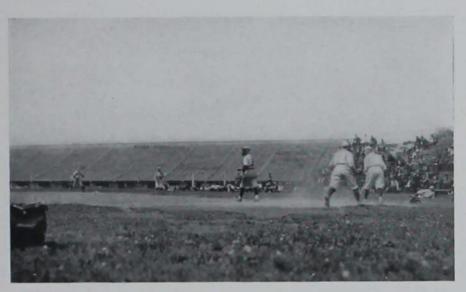
The Camp Dodge Soldiers scored their first run in the sixth inning

down fast. Both of the hurlers had difficulty in pitching good ball because of the cold weather. The ball was hit quite often, but safe hits were scarce. Saturday's game was just the opposite, both pitchers were hit for safe counters often, but they came at times when the chance to score was poor. Handley pitched good ball for the locals and was well supported. The six safe hits allowed came at wide intervals. The score was tied in the fourth inning of the first game and remained a deadlock until the first of the ninth. Watkins, who substituted for Janda in the sixth, went to first on a hit ball and stole second. An error by Kansas' second baseman advanced Watkins to the third sack. Christie, who was the next up for the Cyclones, made a beautiful infield hit near first, scoring Watkins with the winning run.

In Saturday's game the visitors came through with the first run in the second inning. The score was tied in the fourth, when Currie scored on Christic's single with two down. The home team took the lead in the sixth frame and held it until the first of the ninth, when Kansas tied the score. In the tenth inning, Kansas failed to cross the plate. Davis, the second man up for Ames, drew a walk and succeeded in stealing second. Plagge then hit the ball between third and second and Davis crossed the rubber with the necessary run.

The fourth Valley victory was won the next Wednesday, when the locals handed the Drake nine a decisive defeat in a 7 to 1 score. Plagge gave the visitors nine strikeouts and only one safe hit, the latter obtained by Niggermeyer in the third inning. The first four innings were fairly evenly matched, but Ames was credited with more hits than Drake. The locals scored one run in the fourth and two in each of the remaining frames except the last two. Drake scored in the fifth, which, with the third inning, were the only times that they were able to get past second base.

After handing Drake two decisive defeats, the Pikers from Washington University invaded the local camp, May 3, in an attempt to more than break even. They were, however, forced to split the two-game series with the Ames nine. These two games left the Kansas Aggies leading the Missouri Valley standing with Iowa State and Washington tied for second place. The Monday game went to the Cyclones by a score of 3 to 0, while the visitors copped the



Watkins crossed the plate against the Jayhawkers on Christie's hit.

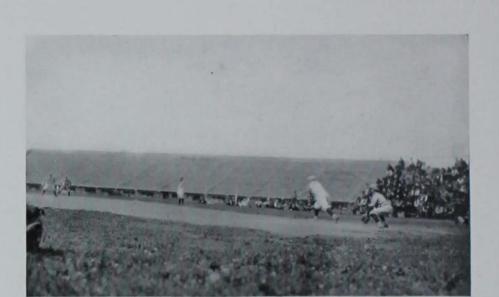
second one by a score of 5 to 0. With Captain Plagge on the mound for the Cyclones in the first game, the visitors were held helpless, only one hit being credited to the Pikers in the nine innings of battle. In the second game they clouted Handley for seven safe hits, but he was not given the support that Plagge had received the day before.

To Davidson goes the honor of making the first home run of the season for the locals, which incidentally, came just after he had made a clean single. Davidson started the game at first base, where Christie had been holding out, but who was forced to play the bench because of a bad ankle. Schneider, who had been on the hospital list for the last two weeks again went to his position at third, the first time since the games with the Pikers at St. Louis. Several brilliant catches were made in Tuesday's game that brought the bleachers to their feet. Thayer made a great sensational stop in the fifth inning and shortly before Wymans pulled off an exceptional catch in the right field. Only two of the Pikers reached third in the first game.

The second game was virtually handed to the visitors through the costly errors of the locals and the slow delivery of Handley. The game was called after the eighth inning to allow the Washington team to make train connections.

May 6, Coach Mayser's nine added another victory to the list when they won the first non-conference collegiate game of the season from Coe College by the score of 6 to 0. The game was not as hard to win as was expected, as Coe had held Iowa to a one-run game a few days previous. The locals had little trouble in hitting the visiting hurler, nicking him for seven hits besides a triple by Davis and a double by Janda. Handley came through in good shape for the Cyclones, and though he gave four free tickets, he was hit for only two safe counters.

Clouting the ball for a total of six runs in the fourth inning and profiting by the errors of the Cyclones, the University of Iowa team ran away with the game Saturday morning, May 15, by a score of 12 to 3. An agreement before the game was called to the effect that the pitchers be curtailed from using any freak deliveries, which eliminated the "spitball" on which Plagge relied upon to pull himself out of the pinches. Even with this loss facing Plagge the rest of the team took their turn at "booting" the ball until the most hardened pitcher would have lost



Kansas U. suffered two defeats at the hands of the Cyclones but revenged themselves by turning the tables later in the season.

heart and given up. McIlree pitched good ball for the Hawkeyes, serving only three hits to the Cyclone batters, while on the other hand the Hawkeyes touched Plagge for a succession of hits that would have done credit to "Babe" Ruth. Plagge secured eleven strikeouts to his credit, but allowed an equal number of hits.

Ames moved to the top of the Missouri Valley Conference standing by winning two games from the Missouri Tigers, May 21 and 22. Friday's game was a pitchers' battle between Plagge of Ames and McLane of Missouri, with Plagge having a slight edge all the way. The Tigers were unable to do anything with Plagge's spitter and were able to get only three well scattered hits. Ames made their first run of the 2 to 1 score in the fourth inning when Plagge walked and scored on Janda's two-base hit to the center field fence. The Tigers' one score came in the fifth inning. From the fifth on, the pitchers' battle was at its height until the last half of the ninth, when Davidson walked, stole second and was brought home by Plagge's line drive through the infield.

Saturday's game was loosely played throughout and was featured by the hitting of the Cyclones. Missouri used three pitchers in an effort to stop the onslaught, but were unsuccessful. Handley pitched superb ball, allowing only four hits and these all came after the fifth inning. The final score was 6 to 3.

Due to the inability of the Iowa University and the Iowa State College athletic officials to arrive at a satisfactory agreement on the "spitball" rule, the second game with Iowa City was called off and the Ames team did not make the trip to Iowa City.

By taking full advantage of the errors of the Morningside Methodist nine, Coach Mayser's men won the game with a 4 to 1 tally in a game featured with only two safe hits and four unearned runs for the winners. Wenig, pitching for Morningside, did not have any control and his wild passes helped to advance the Cyclone runners. Morrison hurled good ball for Ames, holding the visitors to five scattered hits, two of them being mere scratches. Schneider stole home in the seventh inning, a feat that is seldom performed.

By losing two games to Kansas University, June 4 and 5, Ames lost the chance to the Missouri



Handley held the Coe nine to two safe hits while his team mates succeeded in making six runs.

Valley conference title. Washington University and the Kansas Aggies were tied for the lead, with a percentage of .750, while Ames would have made only .667 if she had beaten Drake the following Monday. In the first game, Plagge was hit hard, but was able to keep the hits well scattered. The score was 4 to 0, all the scores being earned by Kansas. The Ames nine were allowed only two hits by Uhrlaub's fine pitching. Lonbert of Kansas was the star hitter of the series, getting five safe hits in the two games.

The Cyclones had the second game won 4 to 0 until the last half of the eighth inning, when the Kansas batters hit Handley for five safe counters in succession, bringing in three runs. The slugging was continued in the ninth and the winning run was scored after two were down. Vanderloo had an injured hand in both games and as a result the Jayhawkers were able to steal almost at will. Ames received credit for five safe hits. Handley hurled good ball for the Cyclones, but was not able to stop the rush of the Jayhawkers in the last two innings.

Ames and Drake closed the 1920 Missouri Valley conference season in a game before the Semi-Centennial visitors, June 7, on the local diamond. The game was a well played pitchers' duel, each pitcher getting one bad inning, though. Plagge was hit hard in the eighth, when a single and two doubles were bunched with two infield clouts for three runs. The Cyclones counted their two runs in the sixth inning with two passes, a single, an infield out and another single.

The Drake game ended the season for the team and also ended Captain Plagge's career with the Iowa State College team. Plagge was one of the most dependable hitters that the team developed as well as a supreme hurler. His loss will be keenly felt when the 1921 team takes the diamond.



Davidson held down the first sack after the season had gotten under way.

Baseball letters were awarded to the following men: E. W. Plagge, J. M. Currie, C. C. Christie, E. R. Handley, V. B. Vanderloo, R. H. Watkins, A. G. Davidson, W. L. Davis, J. V. Finn, Edward Thayer, H. B. Schneider, L. T. Janda.

# TRACK



## 1920 Track



CAPTAIN LODWICK

#### SCORES

MINNESOTA INDOOR MEET	10	10	24	Ames	57	Minnesota	27
GRINNELL DUAL				Ames	96	Grinnell	30
IOWA DUAL				Ames	66	Iowa	69
MISSOURI VALLEY MEET .			1	Ames	Second		
STATE MEET				Ames	Second	1	

#### WINNERS OF THE "A"

B. V	V. LODWICK				*)				100-Yard Dash
	. WOLTERS								
B. A	. WEBB .						10.00		880-Yard Dash
	). Higgins								440-Yard Dash
J. R	. MITCHELL		40			-			One-Mile Run
	E. FREVERT								Two-Mile Run
P. C	. CROMER			1					Two-Mile Run
	I. RATHBUN								Two-Mile Run
	. DUNNICK								Broad Jump
	EICH								High Hurdles
E. R	. MOORE .						-	24	Mile Relay
									Pole Vault
									Pole Vault
W.	J. PAIGE .								High Jump
	. WAGNER								
D. (	G. ARNOLD								Relay
									The state of the s



"Bill" Paige, Captain '21, placed second in the high jump in Missouri Valley Meet.

### Track Season

By winning a decisive victory over Minnesota in the first meet of the year, the track team paved a start towards one of the most successful track seasons the college has known. By bringing home two firsts and three seconds in the five meets of the season, the tracksters proved themselves capable of upholding the Cyclone reputation. The capable and hard fighting competitors in the Iowa meet succeeded in nosing the team out of first place by a small margin of three and a half points in a meet which featured close placings throughout.

In the Missouri Valley contest, Missouri again was given a hard fight, which she finally won by a small margin of three and three-fourths points. The Valley track history received a decided jolt from this meet on the Ames stamping grounds, when the score and times were checked up and found that no less than six Valley records had been broken. In the Grinnell meet the team had no trouble in running up an overwhelming score against the Pioneers. Against Iowa they were not so fortunate, but succeeded in developing some material that will give Iowa a hard fight in the coming season.

The excellent form exhibited by the tracksters on February 28, in the Minnesota meet, proved to be one of the features of the season. By placing in ten out of the eleven events, and taking seven firsts with a clean sweep of points in six of these, the Cyclones made easy work of the Gophers. In the field events the Gophers were reputed to be exceptionally strong, but the Cyclones again upset the dope by taking all points in the jumps, second in the shot, and tied for second in the pole vault. When the visitors dropped out of the high jump, Paige, who had just come out of a basket ball game, and Dunnick, agreed to call the jump a tie at 5 feet





Tracy tied with Bailey of Iowa for first honors in the pole vault at the Iowa dual meet.

73/4 inches. Clearing 20 feet and 8 inches in the broad jump, Paige again won first. Higgins and Webb also recorded their names twice on the final tally, Higgins in the mile relay and mile run, and Webb in the mile relay and 440-yard dash. By placing second in the 440-yard dashes Captain Lodwick also entitled himself to a double entry on the books. The final score of 571/2 to the opponent's 271/2 proved the team's excellent start toward a successful season.

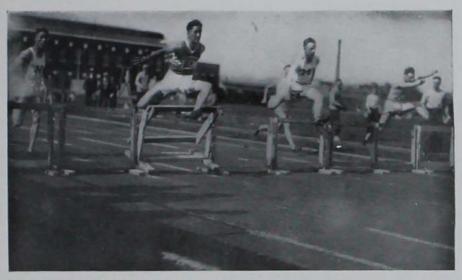
At the next meet, on May eighth, with Grinnell, the team not only upheld their previous record, but improved it by winning thirteen firsts out of the fifteen events, and tying for first in another. The feature of the meet appeared in the mile run when Stone snapped the tape for first place in four minutes twenty-eight and one-fifth records, which broke the state record. Stone was given the hardest race he has ever run by Sechrist of Grinnell, who led the contenders until the last thirty yards and lost to Stone only by the width of his body. Another Grinnell speedster was defeated in the finish of the 440-yard dash, when Minty, after leading the race to the finish, was nosed out by both Higgins and Wolters, who snapped the tape abreast for first and second place. Rathbun is again entitled to special credit for upsetting the dope in the two mile by finishing ahead of Cromer and Frevert in very creditable time. Captain Lodwick came in for individual points winner by taking first in the 100 and 220-yard dashes. Grinnell's only first came in the 220-yard low hurdles, when Evans won from Bartheld by a close margin, and after some discussion the judges awarded five points to the Pioneers.

One week after the meet with the Pioneers, the Hawkeyes met the Cyclones on State Field in a dual meet. This was a very hotly contested battle, the final outcome of the meet resting in the balance until the last race was run.

The half-mile relay was the deciding race of the day, with the Cyclones leading the Hawkeyes by two points the victory in this event would have spelled defeat for the visitors.

Two marks in the field events were set by Slater when he heaved the discus 134 feet 1/4 inches,





The finals in the low hurdles at the Missouri Valley Meet was an exciting race. The camera caught Keyes of Southwestern and Williams of Missouri taking their last hurdle.

breaking the state record by five feet, and by Wagner when he broke the negro's record by putting the shot 40 feet and 10 inches.

Ames took first in the two-mile relay and in the mile relay, winning both by a wide margin. The Missouri Valley meet for 1920 was the largest ever held in Ames. Missouri won premier honors, winning a total of 33 points against the Cyclones' 29½ points. Six records were smashed. Johnson of Des Moines College started the contagion for breaking records when he clipped off the half mile in 1:55 3-5, which was two-fifths of a second better than the former record of 1.56, held by Bonnel of Stanford University. Webb, the star Cyclone trackster, was second only by a margin of three feet, which easily let him in on the honors of chopping the record in this event.

Scholz of Missouri, beat the former record in the 220-yard dash by one-fifth of a second. Watson, the one-armed wonder from the Kansas Aggies, broke the record in the two-mile by one-fifth of a second. The former record was held by Tiney of Des Moines College.

In the field events two more records were broken. Dale of Nebraska, heaved the shot for 43 feet 5½ inches, and Kremer of Washington, placing the discus mark. The record in the former was held by Howe of Washington, at 42 feet 6½ inches, and the latter by Bohnn of the American School of Osteopathy, at 128 feet 6½ inches.

Scholz of Missouri, was the individual point winner of the meet with a total of 11¼ points, with Watson of Kansas Aggies, taking second with 10 points, and Paige of Ames, third with 9 points.

To say that any certain race was the most exciting would be doing an injustice to the other events as the lead in the meet swung back and forth between Ames, Missouri, Kansas Aggies, and Nebraska, and not until the Tigers had won the half-mile relay did they nose the Cyclones out of first place.



Minty, Grinnell's stellar 440 man, sprinted into first place ahead of McMahon of Nebraska in the preliminaries.

After being nosed out by the Hawkeyes with the narrow margin of three and one-third points in their dual meet, the Cyclones went down to the State Meet at Des Moines with blood in their eye, determined to cop first honors in the Iowa track classic; however, a slow track and a stiff wind blowing up the straight away, coupled with misfortune in the events in which the Cyclone tracksters were rated the highest, proved too much for them and they were nosed out by their ancient rivals from the State University, and forced to content themselves with second place.

When Ames broke the tape for a first in the final race of the day and the scores were totalled, Iowa had 61½ points to Ames 39, while Grinnell and Morningside held third and fourth places respectively with 22 and 12¾ points.

Unexpected reverses of the Cyclone runners in the events which were virtually conceded to them before the meet, and hard luck in the relays proved the undoing of the Ames runners.

Ervine Wenig of Morningside, was the individual star of the meet, with a total of 103/4 points for his team. He was closely pressed for honors by Paula of Grinnell, and Slater of Iowa. Losing out in the dashes for first honors the Cyclone runners came back strong in the longer events. In the quarter mile Ames second four points when Welters and Historian placed

Losing out in the dashes for first honors the Cyclone runners came back strong in the longer events. In the quarter mile Ames scored four points when Wolters and Higgins placed second and fourth respectively.

The feature of the day was the half-mile race between Webb of Ames, and Johnson of Des Moines College. This was a classic battle from pistol shot to tape, where Johnson nosed out Webb by a small margin of a few feet.



Wolters broke the tape ahead of McMahon of Nebraska for first place in the finals of the 440 at the Missouri Valley Meet.

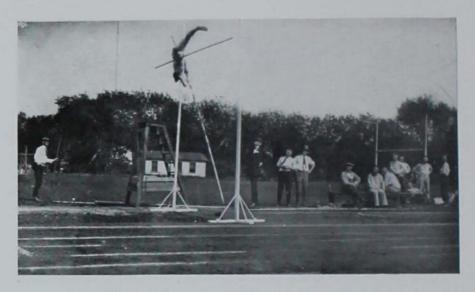
In the mile run Iowa State distance men came perilously near to scoring a clean sweep when Frevert, Stone, and Mitchell scored first, second, and fourth respectively.

In the hurdles Iowa State added to their total by two points when Reich came in third in the 220 low hurdles.

The field events proved Ames' undoing for although before the meet prognostications gave Iowa State many points they were unable to annex more than eight when Paige, 1921 track captain, took second in the broad jump, Tracy and Boyd second and fourth in the pole vault, and Wagner fourth in the shot put.

In the shot put, Slater, the Iowa City star, set two new records that bid fair to stand for some time. In the discus he whirled the oval for 143 feet and 4 inches, a distance of ten feet over the old record, and in the shot put he tossed the sphere a matter of 41 feet and 4 inches for a new record.





### Ames-Minnesota U. Dual Indoor Meet

STATE GYMNASIUM, FEBRUARY 28, 1920

Score: Ames 57, Minnesota 27

### THE SCORE BOARD

	Broad Jump	High Jump	Pole Vault	Shot Put	1-Mile Relay	2-Mile Relay	14-Mile Run	50-Yard Hurdles	440-Yard Dash	50-Yard Dash	1-Mile Run	Totals
Ames	8	8	1	3	5	8	8	0	8	3	5	57
Minnesota .	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	8	0	5	3	2

Event	First	Second	Record
Broad Jump	Paige (A)	Dunnick (A)	20 ft., 8 in.
High Jump	Paige (A) tied		5 ft., 7% in.
Pole Vault	Dunnick (A)	Tracy (A) tied	11 ft., 6 in.
	Uhland (M)	Hawker (M)	
Shot Put	Williams (M)	Tawser (A)	38 ft., % in.
One-Mile Run	Graham (A)	Hoverstadt (M)	4:44
Two-Mile Run	Cromer (A)	Frevert (A)	10:9
Half-Mile Run	Stone (A)	Higgins (A)	2:11
50-Yard Hurdles	Anderson (M)	Jenson (M)	6:35
440-Yard Dash	Webb (A)	Lodwick (A)	56:34
50-Yard Dash	Kelly (M)	Lodwick (A)	6 seconds
One-Mile Relay	Higgins (A)	-	3:48





Drake Relays
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 24, 1920

Event Four-Mile University Relay One-Mile College Relay	First	Second	Third	Record
	Illinois	Wisconsin	Ames	18:1935
	Coe	Carleton	Cornell	3:3635
Two-Mile University Relay This lacked one-fifth of a se	Ames scond of being th	Illinois he world's recor	Notre Dame	7:531/5
College Half-Mile Relay	Coe	Des Moines	Carleton	1:3445
College Two-Mile Relay	Wabash	Cornell	Carleton	8:1535
100-Yard Dash	Scholz (M)	Colby (I)	Drew (D)	:0945
University One-Mile Relay	Illinois	Ames	Notre Dame	3:2134
University Half-Mile	Michigan	Wisconsin	Iowa	1:29%

Missouri (M), Iowa (I), Drake (D)

### Third Annual Relay Carnival

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1920

Event	Event	Second	Third	Record
Medley Relay Two-Mile	Georgetown	Illinois	Ames	8:24
Four-Mile Relay	Ames	Ohio State	Wisconsin	18:4034

This is a new record. The men who ran are S. S. Graham, W. E. Frevert, P. C. Cromer, and D. C. Stone.





### Relay Records

The Cyclones, on March sixth, invaded the territory of the Big Ten, at Urbana, Illinois, where the wonderful work of the Iowa mile relay team was one of the outstanding features of the relay carnival. The Cyclones' four-mile quartette won their race, establishing a new carnival record of 18 minutes 40 3-5 seconds.

Stanley Graham ran the first mile in the long relay run. He took the lead at once and held it until just at the last minute, the Wisconsin man came in to a tie with him. Wilmot Frevert ran a very pretty race and gave the baton to Cromer with a stride or two to spare. Stone ran the last mile of this race and it was he who pulled them off the fire and made possible the breaking of the old four-mile relay record by better than three seconds.

In the two-mile medley relay the Cyclones took third place. Captain Lodwick ran the first quarter in 514-5 seconds, finishing third; Higgins ran the second quarter for the Cyclones in a little slower time; Bert Webb then took up the responsibilities with his opponents leading by ten yards, and before anyone realized it he had passed Speer and Meehan, two of the best half-miles in college track circles. Webb ran his half mile in one minute and fifty-eight seconds, giving "Mutt" Frevert a lead of five yards, Frevert winning his second mile race that day, held the lead for two laps, but the other men being fresh passed him in the third lap; however, a wonderful sprint at the finish gave him third place. Georgetown won the race, 8-29; Illinois second.

At the Drake relays the Cyclone two-mile relay established an enviable record when they shattered the record at Drake by almost seven seconds, and came within one-fifth of tying the world's record of 7:53.

Wolters started the race for the Cyclones, handing the baton to Higgins with a ten-yard lead over the Illinois runner. Higgins neither gained not lost and handed Stone the baton with practically the same lead. Stone, unfortunately, stumbled on the inside curve, which lost the lead for the Cyclones. Webb ran the last half mile for the Ames team in 1:57. He overtook and passed the Illinois runner, breaking the tape an easy ten yards in the lead.



Ames-Grinnell Dual Track Meet HELD AT GRINNELL, IOWA, MAY 8, 1920 THE SCORE BOARD

			100-Yard Dash	220-Yard Dash	440-Yard Dash	Half-Mile Ran	Mile Run	Two-Mile Run	Half-Mile Relay	Mile Relay	Low Hurdles	High Hurdles	Broad Jump	High Jump	Disens	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Total Score
Ames (A) .			6	6	8	8	6	9	5	4	4	8	5	8	6	8	41/2	961/2
Grinnell (G) .			3	3	1	1	3	0	0	0	5	1	4	1	3	1	436	3014
Event 100-Yard Dash 220-Yard Dash 440-Yard Dash 440-Yard Dash Half-Mile Run Mile Run Two-Mile Run Half-Mile Relay Mile Relay Low Hurdles High Hurdles Broad Jump	Lo Hi W St R A A E D P	First odwiel odwiel ggins ebb ( athbu mes wans unnie aige iige	k (A k (A k (A) A) n (A (G) k (A)	.)		1	Paul Paul Wolt Frev Sech Cron Bart Bart Vins	ers ert rist held held held	(A) (A) (B) (A) (B) (A) (A) (A) (A)	)		WI WI Mi Ric Mi Fr	nite nty char- tche ever ich nsel	(A) (A) (G) ds ( ll (A) (A) (G)	G) A) L)	2: 4: 10: 1: 3:	Record 10 2135 5035 0335 2835 435 2935 16 ft ,	
High Jump Pole Vault	Bo	yd ( ehml	A) er (	1	tied	, 1	Herr Park	iott er	(G)		ied ied						ft.,	4 in.
Discus Shot Put	Li	ngen agner	felter				Boyd Herr Taus	iott	(G)	1	7.70			r (. (G)		121	ft.,	1 in. 8 in.

# BOND

## Cross Country



Coach "Ned" Merriam in the last few years, has turned out some of the best distance men in the Middle West, and this year was no exception. For the 1920 cross country team proved themselves to be Cyclones in reality when they were put to a test.

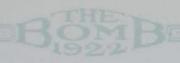
Captain "Stan" Graham and twenty-five other men began the first of October to prepare for the Missouri Valley meet at Grinnell, November thirteenth. This is the first year that the meet has not been held at Ames, but this did not hinder the Cyclone runners. Even though the course was rough, which tended to slow up the time, the distance was run in 27:20 2-5 minutes by Captain Graham, L. H. Rathbun, and H. W. Frevert, who crossed the line abreast, winning for Ames the first three places. Bert Webb and W. E. Frevert followed at twenty seconds distance for fourth and fifth place, while John Mitchell followed later in the course.

By this spectacular finish of capturing the coveted first five places, the team brought home the championship of the Missouri Valley.

A week later, on November twentieth, this same record-breaking team departed for Urbana, Illinois, to compete against the hardier runners of the Big Ten. Bigger game seemed the only incentive necessary to bring about a repetition of the previous week, for the whole team finished within the first ten. Captain Graham and L. H. Rathbun finished third and fourth respectively, and H. W. Frevert, W. E. Frevert, and John Mitchell in the same order as they have all year. Thus capturing five places in the first ten to qualify, it was possible for the Ames team to turn in a low score of 32 points, and return for the second time in two years heralded victors of the Big Ten Cross Country Meet. The time required for the first man to cover the five miles was 26 minutes 30 3-5 seconds, accomplished by an Olympic star, C. C. Furnas of Purdue.

By its exceptional teamwork, this team has gained national recognition in cross country circles, and has placed itself in a class with Syracuse University, who are claimants of the Eastern title.







Home Track Meet

THE SCORE BOARD

				High Hordles	Low Hurdles	Half-Mile Run	100-Yard Dash	220-Yard Dash	440-Yard Dash	One-Mile Run	Two-Mile Run	Half-Mile Relay	Broad Jump	High Jump	Pole Vault	Javelin Throw	Shot Put	Discus	Total
Freshman (F)				0	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	11
Sophomore (S)				5	1	9	0	1	3	6	1	5	4	4	5	3	5	4	56
Junior (J) .		14		3	5	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	5	5	3	5	3	5	41
Senior (Sr)	*			1	0	0	5	0	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	28
Event		Fi	rst			8	lecor	id			TI	nird		-		Rec	ord		

h-				
Event	First	Second	Third	Record
100-Yard Dash	Lodwick (Sr)	Birthwright (F)	White (J)	:10
220-Yard Dash	Bartheld (J)	Birthwright (F)	Leyden (S)	:24
440-Yard Dash	Lodwick (Sr)	Higgins (S)	Lewis (J)	:5134
220 Low Hurdles		Keating (F)	Levden (S)	:2734
120 High Hurdles	Dunnick (S)	Bartheld (J)	Dver (S)	:1634
Half-Mile Run	Higgins (S)	Wolters (S)	Ayers (S)	2:0544
One-Mile Run	Webb (S)	Stone (Sr)	Frevert (S)	4:31
Two-Mile Run	Cromer (Sr)	Watson (Sr)	Slavton (S)	10:25
Half-Mile Relay	Sophomores		The state of the s	1:39
High Jump	Paige (J)	Dunnick (S)	Boyd (J)	5 ft., 8 in.
Broad Jump	Paige (J)	Dunniek (S)	Schulz (S)	21 ft., 7 in.
Pole Vault	Tracy (S)	Boyd (J)	Gould (F)	11 ft., 2 in.
Shot Put	Schulz (S)	Kilmer (J)	Anderson (Sr)	35 ft., 2 in.
Discus	Lingenfelter (J)	Holmgren (S)	Bennett (S)	125 ft., 1 in.
Javelin Throw	Bartheld (J)	Holmgren (S)	Olson (F)	138 ft
		The state of the s	Control of the Contro	



# BELB

#### Ames-Iowa Dual Track Meet

STATE FIELD, MAY 15, 1920 THE SCORE BOARD

		100-Yard Dash	220-Yard Dash	440-Yard Dash	880-Yard Dash	One-Mile Relay	Half-Mile Relay	Low Hurdles	High Hurdles	Broad Jump	High Jump	Two-Mile Run	One-Mile Run	Pole Vault	Javelin	Shot Put	Discus	Total
Ames (A)	*	1	3	9	8	5	0	3	0	6	0	8	9	41/3	1	5	4	661
Iowa (I) .		8	6	0	1	0	5	6	9	3	0	1	0	4 %	8	4	5	693

Event	First	Second	Third	Record
100-Yard Dash	Colby (I)	Smith (I)	Lodwick (A)	:101/6
220-Yard Dash	Colby (I)	Lodwick (A)	Smith (I)	:231/5
440-Yard Dash	Moore (A)	Wolters (A)	Higgins (A)	:52
880-Yard Dash	Webb (A)	Stone (A)	Smith (I)	2:01/4
One-Mile Run	Mitchell (A)	Frevert (A)	Stone (A)	9:541/4
Two-Mile Run	Cromer (A)	Rathbun (A)	Ristine (I)	1:31%
Half-Mile Relay	Iowa	Ames		3:273/4
One-Mile Relay	Ames	Iowa		:261/5
220-Yard Hurdles	Belding (I)	Bartheld (A)	Kostian (I)	:16
120-Yard High Hurdles	Shope (I)	Belding (I)	Hoffman (I)	21 ft., 101/2 in.
Broad Jump	Paige (A)	Jaqua (I)	Dunnick (A)	5 ft., 71/2 in.
High Jump	Hoffman (I)	Brigham (I)	Conn (I)	11 ft.
Pole Vault	$\left. \begin{array}{c} \text{Bailey}  (I) \\ \text{Tracy}  (A) \end{array} \right\}  \text{tied} $	Devine (I) Hoffman (I) Boyd (A)		
Discus	Slater (I)	Lingenfelter (A)	Bennett (A)	134 ft.
Shot Put	Wagner (A)	Walten (I)		40 fc., 10 in.
Javelin Throw	Dyke (I)	Devine (I)		149 ft., 2 in.

# BUNE

#### Missouri Valley Meet

STATE FIELD, AMES, IOWA, MAY 28 AND 29

#### THE SCORE BOARD

	100-Yard Dash	220-Yard Dash	440-Yard Dash	Half-Mile Run	One-Mile Run	Half-Mile Relay	One-Mile Relay	220-Yard Hurdles	120-Yard Hurdles	Broad Jump	High Jump	Pole Vault	Discus	Shot Put	Two-Mile Run	Total
Ames (A)	0	0	5	3	2	3	5	0	0	5	3	1/4	0	0	3	2934
Missouri (M)	7	7	0	0	0	5	2	2	0	2	4	0	1	3	0	33
Kansas State (KS)	3	0	0	0	5	5	0	3	2	0	0	31/3	0	0	5	261/3
Nebraska (N)	0	1	4	0	0	2	3	1	6	0	3	1/4	0	5	0	251/4
Grinnell (G)	1	3	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3/4	0	0	0	121/4
Kansas University (K)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3 7/12	0	2	2	9 7/12
Oklahoma (O)	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	334	2	0	0	81/3
Southwestern (S) .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7 5
Washington (W) .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Des Moines (DM) . American School	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Osteopathy (Os)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Drake (D)	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Event 100-Yard Dash 220-Yard Dash 440-Yard Dash Half-Mile Run One-Mile Run Two-Mile Run 120-Yard Hurdles 220-Yard Hurdles One-Mile Relay Half-Mile Relay		Second Evans (KS) Paulu (G) McMahon (N) Webb (A) Sechrist (G) Rathbun (A) Gallagher (KS) Gallagher (KS) Nebraska	Third Massengale (M) Massengale (M) Minty (G) Salwaechter (O) Mitchell (A) Massey (K) Keyes (S) Williams (M) Missouri	Fourth Paulu (G) Deering (N) Gibbs (N) Higgins (A) Cobb (O) Cromer (A) Finney (N) Wright (N) Kansas U	Record: 10½; :21½;* :49½; 1:55½;* 4:23½; 9:45½;* :15½; :26½; 3:24
Section 1 Section 2 Broad Jump High Jump High Jump Pole Vault Pole Vault Discus Shot Put	Missouri Kansas State Paige (A) Williams (M) Frost (KS) Howard (K) Boyle (O) Kramer (W) Dale (N)	Grinnell Ames Deering (N) Paige (A) Boyd (A) Boehmler (G) Heizer (K) Bohm (Os) McClung (M)	Nebraska Drake Hamilton (M) Frost (KS) White (O) Brabley (K)	Bradley (K) Winter (KS) Hamilton (M) Etert (D)	11 ft.

<sup>&</sup>quot;New record.

#### State Meet

DES MOINES, IOWA, MAY 22, 1920  $THE\ SCORE\ BOARD$ 

					100-Yard Dash	220-Yard Dash	440-Yard Dash	Half-Mile Run	One-Mile Run	Half-Mile Relay	One-Mile Relay	220-Yard Hurdles	120-Yard Hurdles	Broad Jump	High Jump	Pole Vault	Disens	Shot Put	Total
Ames (A)			74		0.	0	4	5	11	0	7	3	0	3	0	4	0	2	39
Iowa (I)		16	4		6	5	0	1	0	0	0	8	8	1	934	7	17	9	6134
Drake (D)	4	167	2		0	0	0	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	7
Grinnell (G)	121		27		7	7	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	22
Coe (C) .	i i		-	545 . 5	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	8
Cornell (CI)					0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Morningside	(M	)	-	7.40	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	734	0	2	3	0	12%
Des Moines	(D)	M)	-	4.0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7

Event	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Record
100-Yard Dash	Paulu (G)	Smith (I)	Colby (I)	Justin (I)	:10%
220-Yard Dash	Paulu (G)	Colby (I)	Smith (I)	Bretnall (Cl)	:223/4
440-Yard Dash	Bretnall (Cl)	Wolters (A)	Frentress (C)	Higgins (A)	:4934
Half-Mile Run	Johnson (DM)	Webb (A)	Higgins (A)	Dyke (I)	1:5844
One-Mile Run	Frevert (A)	Stone (A)	echrist (G)	Mitchell (A)	4:32
Half-Mile Relay	Iowa	Grinnell	Des Moines	Drake	1:031/9
Mile Relay	Ames	Coe	Grinnell	Iowa	3:2944
220-Yard Hurdles	Belding (I)	Evans (G)	Reich (A)	Kostland (I)	:26
120-Yard Hurdles	Belding (I)	Schlotterbeck (C)	O'Neel (Cl)	Shope (I)	:1634
Broad Jump	Wenig (M)	Paige (A)	Vinsel (G)	Jaqua (I)	21 ft.
High Jump	Wenig (M)	Brigham (I)	Hoffman (I)	Conn (I)	All tie for first
Pole Vault	Devine (I)	Tracy (A)	Jones (I)	Boyd (A)	11 ft., 3 in.
Discus	Slater (I)	Wenig (M)	Howard (D)	Broadly (D)	143 ft., 4 in."
Shot Put	Slater (I)	Ebert (D)	Wallen (I)	Wagner (A)	41 ft., 4 in.*

<sup>\*</sup>New record.

# BASKETDALL





VARSITY BASKET BALL SQUAD
Bartlett, Kent, White, Willimack, Porter, Ahern, Paige,
Boyd, Shepard, Innes, Currie, Woodward, Greene.

# 1920-1921 Basketball Season



## CAPTAIN SHEPARD

#### PERSONNEL

SHEPARD .				2 3		100			Forward
GREENE					0.00		-		Forward
						9			Guard
INNES .	14				181	4 7			Center
WOODWARD			6	w 8		- 1	4	*	Guard
PAIGE .						(e) (e			Forward
									Guard
BOYD .									Forward
WILLIMACK									Guard
BARTLETT		4	1						Substitute
PORTER .		(41)	000				87		Substitute
									Substitute

#### RESULTS OF THE SEASON

Dec. 18-Ames 25	Coe 5	at Ames
Jan. 1-Ames 21	Ft. Dodge Y. M. C. A. 11	at Ft. Dodg
Jan. 7-Ames 11	Missouri 30	at Columbia
Jan. 8-Ames 19	Missouri 28	at Columbia
Ian. 14—Ames 13	Kansas University 28	at Ames
Jan. 15-Ames 15	Kansas University 17	at Ames
Jan. 21-Ames 27	Kansas State 17	at Ames
Jan. 22-Ames 21	Kansas State 25	at Ames
Jan. 28-Ames 33	Washington University 13	at St. Louis
Jan. 29-Ames 25	Washington University 21	at St. Louis
Feb. 9-Ames 38	Nebraska 30	at Ames
Feb. 10-Ames 32	Nebraska 23	at Ames
Feb. 15-Ames 20	Iowa 16	at Iowa
Feb. 22-Ames 25	Grinnell 16	at Grinnell
Feb. 26-Ames 25	Grinnell 20	at Ames
Mar. 4-Ames 16	Nebraska 33	at Lincoln
Mar. 5-Ames 11	Nebraska 37	at Lincoln
Mar. 11-Ames 26	Iowa 18	at Ames





Currie Captain-Elect

The Ames-Iowa game, played at Ames, March 11, brought to a close a successful basket ball season. The season can hardly be called a success when measured in games won and lost, but the development of the new style of play has been rapid and prospects for a winning team next season are very bright. The Cyclones started slowly and until the middle of the season they did not stand out very much, but toward the finish a brand of basket ball was being played that compared favorably with any in the country.

Coach "Maury" Kent deserves much credit for the way he brought the team to the front and taught them an entirely new system. Starting with several men who had played under a different system and teaching them an entirely different sort of a game took quite a bit of time and work before the rudiments of the new style were mastered. As soon as the team was able to execute the new plays, improvement came very fast, and at the end of the season the short pass game was moving like clockwork.

The season opened December 18, when Coe College invaded the local gym. Coach Kent gave practically every man on the squad a chance in this game, and after forty minutes of very ragged play, the Cyclones emerged winners by a score of 25 to 5. The Iowa State men held Coach Carrithers' aggregation to one field goal and the Coe men were able to throw only three free tosses. No man starred for Ames, but everyone that got into the contest did some good work.

The squad returned from Christmas vacation early and on January 1, journeyed to Fort Dodge where they met the fast Fort Dodge Y. M. C. A. team. The Fort Dodge outfit, composed of former college and high school stars, could not keep up to the pace set by Coach Kent's men, and were defeated by a score of 21 to 11. Currie, Shepard, and Greene did the best work for the Cyclones in this game and the team seemed much better than in the Coe game.

The next week the team went to Columbia, Missouri, and on January 7 and 8 met the last year's conference champions. The first game was won by the Tigers by a one-sided score of 30 to 11. In the next game the Cyclones got more field goals than the Missourians, but Williams' accurate free throwing turned defeat into victory, and the Cyclones got the short end of a 28 to 19 score. The Iowa State team looked like midgets beside the lanky Tigers and had to extend themselves to the utmost to keep from being smothered by the champions.



INNES Center



WOODWARD Guard

On January 14 and 15 Coach "Phog" Allen and his Kansas University quintet came to the local gymnasium for two games. The Jayhawkers won both games after a hard battle and by superior work from the free throw line. In each game the Cyclones gathered more field goals than the Kansas five, but fell down when it came to putting the free tosses through the hoop. In the first game Woestermeyer and Captain Urlaub of the Jayhawkers, seemed to hit the basket at will and piled up a lead that Iowa State could not overcome. Shepard and Greene did most of the scoring for the Cyclones, but could not amass enough counters to pull the game out of the fire and the final count was 28 to 13.

In the second game the Cyclones also lost because of their inabi'ity to make free throws. Innes and Currie scored the most points for Ames, while Urlaub of Kansas, again won the game by his free throws. The final score as 17 to 15 with the Cyclones getting one more goal from field than the Jayhawkers.

Kansas State invaded the local court for a brace of contests January 21 and 22, and were able to get an even break. In the first game the Cyclones had the larger Aggie team at their mercy and won rather easily by a score of 27 to 17. The first half ended with Ames leading 10 to 9. In the second half the Cyclones completely bewildered the Aggies with their short pass game and threw in counters at will. The whole Ames team starred in this contest with Captain Shepard leading in the scoring.

In the second game of this series the Aggies seemed to wear down the smaller Cyclones, and after a hard fought battle, come out with the long end of a 25 to 21 score. Bunger of the Aggies, ran wild in this game and practically won the game single handed for the Kansans. Shepard led the Ames team in scoring.

The team next journeyed to St. Louis where on January 28 and 29 they met the Washington University aggregation. In these games the Cyclones completely outclassed their opponents and won both games. The St. Louis papers said after these games that the Iowa State team was the fastest ever seen on a St. Louis floor. The first game was a complete walkaway for Ames. The short pass worked perfectly and the final count stood 33 to 13 for the Cyclones. Currie, Innes, and Woodward starred for Ames and led in the scoring.



PAIGE Forward



WHITE

The second game was won by a score of 25 to 21. Currie starred in this game, getting five field goals from his guard position. He broke through the Washington defense almost at will and his passing and dribbling kept the Pikers worried all through the game.

Coach Schissler brought his Nebraska University team here for two games February 9 and 10, and succeeded in getting an even break. The Cyclones won the first game from the Cornhuskers by a score of 38 to 30, and had the Nebraska men completely outclassed. Every man on the Ames team contributed at least four points to the total score, while the Ames guards held the Cornhusker forwards to a pair of baskets each.

The second game was hard fought throughout, but the larger and taller Cornhuskers seemed to wear down the Cyclones in the second half and won by a score of 32 to 23. The first half of this game ended 15 to 10 in favor of Ames, but in the second half the Nebraskans caged many long shots, while Captain Shepard could not hit the hoop in his free throws.

On February 15 the Cyclones went to Iowa City where they met Coach "Jimmey" Ashmore's Hawkeyes in a state championship game. The Cyclones put up a great brand of basket ball and won from Iowa University for the first time on Iowa's floor. The final score was 20 to 16. The game was hard fought throughout and was a tie many times. Not until the last ten minutes of play, when Currie broke through the Hawkeye defense for two field goals, did the Ames team have the advantage. This game gave Ames the first leg in the race for the state championship. Woodward and Currie staired for the Cyclones in this game.

The following Tuesday, February 22, the Cyclones journeyed to Grinnell and defeated the Pioneers in a slow, listless game, by a score of 25 to 16. The Cyclones were never in danger and seemed to outclass the Pioneers in all departments. Shepard, Innes, and Woodward starred for Ames, while Evans did the best work for the Scarlet and Black.

On Saturday, February 26, Grinnell came to the local gym for the second game between the Cyclones and the Pioneers, and Ames again won. The Cyclones played miserable basket ball, missing many easy shots at the hoop and muffing many passes. Shepard led in the scoring for the locals and hit the hoop in the free throws with greater regularity than he had been doing







WILLIMACK Guard

for some time. The game in the second half was very rough with both teams making many personal fouls. Innes and Woodward did some good work in this game, as did Greene, but all of the team were playing far below form.

On March 4 and 5 the Cyclones met Nebraska at Lincoln in the last games of the conference schedule, and were defeated by one-sided scores. The team was still in the slump that it fell info after the Iowa game and was unable to do anything against the giant Cornhuskers. The first game went to Nebraska by a count of 33 to 16, and the Cornhuskers outclassed the men from Iowa State in all departments of the game. The second game was the same story with Ames getting the short end of a 37 to 11 score.

These games ended the Missouri Valley Conference race as far as the Cyclones were concerned, and the finish showed Ames in fifth place with 6 games won and 8 lost.

The crowning success of the season was on March 11, when the Cyclones won from Iowa on the local court, by a score of 26 to 18. This game gaves Ames first claim to the state championship. The game was witnessed by the largest crowd that ever witnessed an athletic contest in the local gymnasium. The Cyclones completely outclassed the Hawkeyes and won the game in rather easy fashion. In the first half, which ended in a tie with each team having nine points, the Cyclones held the Iowa men to one field goal, their other seven points being made from the free throw line by Shimek. Shepard threw one free throw out of four attempts and caged one field goal in this half. Currie, Innes, and Woodward also each contributed a field goal apiece to the total in the first half.

The second half was a complete walkaway for Ames. Kaufmann and Shimek were able to get a field goal apiece in this half, and Shimek staged five free throws out of six attempts. Greene led the Ames team in scoring in the second half with five field goals and two more that were not allowed on account of technical fouls. Woodward, Innes, and Shepard caged one apiece and Shepard threw one free throw out of four attempts. The short pass game worked like clockwork, and the Cyclones had the Iowa team completely bewildered most of the second half. It would be hard to pick a star out of the Ames team for this game, as all of the team were going

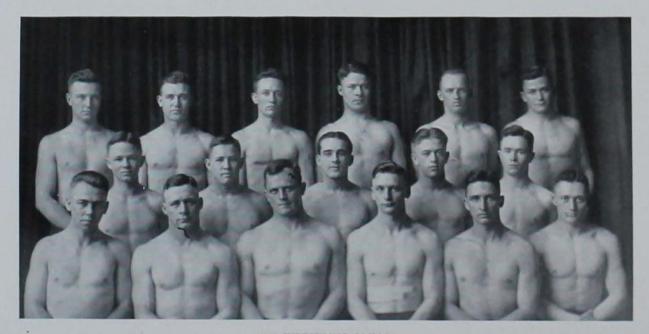
at top speed and all of the Ames plays worked with precision. Captain Kaufmann did the best work for the Hawkeyes and Shimek starred from the free throw line,

That the Iowa State team was the best in the state is the general opinion of all basket ball critics. See Taylor, Sporting Editor of the Des Moines Register, whose All-State teams are taken as official in the state, put Shepard, Innes, and Currie on the first All-State team, Greene on the second team, and gave Woodward honorable mention. Sam Smith, Sporting Editor of the Des Moines Capital, placed Innes, Currie, and Greene on his first team, and Shepard on the second team.

Shepard, Greene, and Currie were all mentioned on McBride's All-Missouri Valley teams and on the teams of several other sport writers in the Missouri Valley.

# WRESTLING





1921 WRESTLING SQUAD

Brown, Wood, Sogard, Carithers, Brenizer, Shepard, Dickerson, Bowen, Redman, Loucks, Fletcher, Groth, Barker, Wallace, Birch, McKibben, Schilling.

# BUND

#### THE 1921 WRESTLING SEASON

The wrestling season that was brought to a close with the Penn State Meet April 1 can be called a great success for Iowa State. Although we lost the Penn State Meet by a close margin the team went through the rest of the season with a clean record and were undisputed western intercollegiate champions.

Indiana who were winners of the Big Ten conference were easily defeated by the Cyclones as were several other Big Ten teams. Oklahoma A. & M., southwestern champions, were sent back by Ames with the small end of a 34 to 9 score and Nebraska, another strong team, was forced to bow in defeat to the Cyclones.

Coach Mayser developed a wonderful team here and was ably assisted by Assistant Coaches Otopalik and Firkins. These men worked hard with the material that was on hand and turned out a team that was without a doubt one of the strongest in the United States.

The team was well supported by the school and crowds of over 3000 were seen at every meet. The Penn State Meet was the high water mark in attendance when over 4500 people were present.

Of the present team Dickerson, Loucks, Bowen, Shepard, McKibben and Wallace will be back next year and several classy substitutes will also be out fighting for places on the varsity squad. One of the reserves, Sogard, a bantam weight, this year won the Big Ten championship in his class at Bloomington, Indiana. Coach Mayser sent Sogard to this meet to represent Ames and the Cyclone midget came through undefeated, winning first honors.

#### THE INDIANA MEET

The first meet of the season for the Cyclones was with Indiana University at Ames, January 21. Indiana was the only team to defeat Iowa State the year before and came here with intentions of again taking the Cyclones' scalp. When the smoke of the first battle cleared the final count stood 34 to 9 in favor of Ames.

Dickerson had little difficulty with Stanley of the Hoosiers and won two straight decisions. The Cyclone bantamweight was never in danger and was on the offensive through the entire time.

In the 125-pound class Loucks lost to Ratcliff of Indiana on decision after a hard fight. This was Loucks' first match and showed that he needed experience.

Bowen in the 135-pound class won two straight decisions from Wooten of Indiana and clearly outclassed the Hoosier. The 145-pound class was hotly contested and went into extra periods before Schilling was given a decision over Swain.

Groth and Lucas put up a great fight in the 158-pound class but the Cyclone got the best of the Hoosier in the third period and Groth was given the decision.

The feature bout of the match was in the 175-pound class in which Moore of Indiana and Barker of Ames wrestled to a draw. The heavyweight class was easily won by Wallace. "Polly" put Held's shoulders to the mat in the second period in 2:30 with a body chancery and won the first period by a decision. See Taylor of the Des Moines Register refereed the match.

#### THE WISCONSIN MEET

On January 29 the University of Wisconsin came to the local gym for their first match with the Cyclones in two years. Coach Mayser's grapplers had little trouble in downing the Badgers by a score of 46 to 8.

Dickerson put Posepny, the Wisconsin bantamweight, to the mat in 2:00 and 1:22, using a body chancery the first fall and a bar arm lock and head chancery for the second.

Loucks showed much improvement over the week before and pinned Livingston to the mat in 5:05 in the first period with a wristlock. The second period went to Loucks by a decision.

Bowen using his arm scissors to advantage won two straight decisions from Captain Culver of the Badgers in the lightweight class.

Klass of Wisconsin after a hard fight through two periods won a fall from Schilling in the third bout in 6:30 with a half nelson and arm lock. Schilling received a decision in the first period so extra bouts were required and in the second extra period Klass won a fall with an arm lock in 2:40.

Groth won two straight decisions from Pier in the 158-pound class and Barker won the 175-pound class by throwing Holmes in the first period in 4:53 with a body scissors and arm lock and by getting a decision in the third period. Holmes won a decision in the second period of this match.

Wallace won rather easily from McMurray, getting a fall in the first period in 2:45 with a body chancery and a fall in the second period in 6:59 with a head chancery. Sec Taylor refereed.

#### THE NEBRASKA MEET

Dr. Clapp brought his Nebraska University mat squad to Ames February 4 for the next meet on the local schedule. The Cornhuskers put up a great battle but were turned back by a score of 32 to 16.

Dickerson kept his record clear by winning two decisions from Bengston in rather easy fashion. Loucks and Howard staged a good fight in the 125-pound class but Loucks seemed to have the edge and was given the decision after two extra periods.

In the 135-pound class Bowen lost to Long of Nebraska after getting a decision in the first period only to be thrown in the third in 6:40 with a double body lock. Long also won in the extra periods and gave Nebraska 8 points in this class.

Brenizer lost to Reed of the Cornhuskers in the 145-pound class by a fall in the third period in 3:40. In the 158-pound class Groth won from Pickwell in two straight decisions with little difficulty.

Barker and Troutman put up a good fight in the light heavyweight class which the Cyclone won by decision in the extra periods.

Wallace won from Hoyt in the heavyweight class by getting a fall in the first period in 6:10 with a half nelson and body lock and a decision in the third period, the second period being a draw. E. G. Schroeder of Iowa refereed the match.

#### THE OKLAHOMA A. & M. MEET

The next match on the Cyclone schedule was on February 18, when Coach Gallegher brought his Oklahoma A. & M. team which for three years have been southwestern champions to the local gym. The Cyclones won four out of the seven bouts and obtained draws in the other three.

Dickerson started the evening with a fall in the first period in 3:36, putting Swain of Oklahoma to the mat with a head chancery and a body lock. "Dick" also obtained a decision in the second period.

Loucks won the 125-pound bout from McCullough by decision and Bowen got a decision in the extra periods over Frost in the 135-pound class.

The 145-pound class and the 158-pound class both went to extra periods and were finally called draws. Brenizer and Nash seemed very evenly matched in the 145-pound class but could do nothing with each other while in the 158-pound class Groth and Briscoe did some exceptional wrestling with no great advantage for either man.

Barker and Voyles put up the feature of the evening in the 175-pound class. Barker won in the second extra period by a fall in 2:08, using a head scissors. In the heavy-weight class Wallace and Captain Lookabaugh of the Oklahoma team wrestled to a draw. E. G. Schroeder of Iowa refereed the match.

#### THE MINNESOTA MEET

On February 26 Minnesota University came to Ames and were sent back without a point, the Cyclones shutting them out by a 52 to 0 score.

In the bantamweight class Dickerson won two straight decisions from Gaalaas of the Gophers; Minnesota forfeited the 125-pound class to Ames as they had no man entered in this class.

Bowen won in the 135-pound class from Paulisitch by two falls in 2:40 and 4:19, using a body chancery both times. In the 145-pound class Shepard wrestling for the first time for Ames won from Berg of Minnesota by a fall in the third period in 6:59 with a body scissors and arm lock.

Groth won two straight decisions in the 158-pound class from Bailey of the Gophers. In the 175-pound class Birch of Ames won from Cooper by decision in the extra periods. This was Captain Birch's first meet of the year.

Minnesota forfeited the heavyweight class to Ames but asked for a special 168pound class and in this class McKibben won from Brown of the Gophers by decisions in the first and third periods, the second period being a draw. Dr. R. G. Clapp of Nebraska was the referee.

#### THE NORTHWESTERN MEET

On March 4 Coach "Jack" Sawtelle's Northwestern grapplers invaded the local gym and were defeated by the score of 42 to 6 by the Cyclones.

Dickerson obtained two quick falls in the 115-pound class from Jenness of Northwestern with body chanceries. The first fall went in 1:29 and the second in 4:12.

Loucks won two decisions from Meyers in the 125-pound class and Bowen obtained two straight falls in the 135-pound class from Knight by the arm scissors route in 4:25 and 2:09.

In the 145-pound class Shepard won a decision in the first period from Mathews and the Purple welterweight forfeited the match to the Cyclone.

Captain Hathaway, the Northwestern star, won a decision from Groth in the 158-pound class in the extra periods. Barker threw Wright in the first period of the 175-pound bout in 4:39 with a body chancery and got a fall in the second period in 3:52, using a head scissors and body chancery.

In the heavyweight class Captain Hathaway tried to stop Wallace but the task was too great and the Ames heavyweight won the match by decisions in the second and third periods.

Lovrien of Northwestern refereed this meet.

#### THE OKLAHOMA UNIVERSITY MEET

On March 18 the Cyclones journeyed to Des Moines where they met Oklahoma University on the mat at the Coliseum, the proceeds of the match going to charity for the Hoover fund for the starving children of Europe.

Ames took every class in this meet with the exception of the 125-pound class in which we got a draw. Most of the men had little difficulty with the Sooner grapplers and came out with falls or decisions in all but the one class.

The feature bout of the program was in the heavyweight class in which Wallace wrestled Ramsey, star heavyweight of the Texas A. & M. School, who substituted for the Oklahoma heavyweight. Wallace was outweighed a great deal in this match but was able to get the referee's decision.

Three of the Ames reserve grapplers met some of Drake University's mat artists and won two classes and got a draw in the third. Sec Taylor refereed the matches.

#### THE PENN STATE MEET

On April 1 Penn State, eastern intercollegiate champions, came to Ames and wrestled for the national championship. After one of the fastest matches ever seen in the local gym the easterners won four out of seven classes and got the long end of a 28 to 18 score.

In the 115-pound class Watson of Penn State won from Dickerson by decision in the extra periods. Watson was intercollegiate champion in his class and he and the Cyclone bantamweight put up one of the greatest matches ever seen in the local gym.

Garber, intercollegiate champion in the 125-pound class, won from Loucks by getting a decision in the third period, the first two periods being draws.

Bowen, the Ames lightweight, lost to Captain Detar of Penn State in the extra periods by a fall which Detar obtained in 36 seconds with a double arm lock and body chancery.

In the 145-pound class Shepard won from Romberger of Penn State by a decision in the first period, the second and third periods being draws.

Mowrer of Penn State won from Groth in the 158-pound class by getting a fall in the first extra period. The fall came in 1:54 and was obtained with a body chancery.

Barker in the 175-pound class won from Spangler of Penn State, eastern intercollegiate champion lightheavyweight, by getting a decision in the first period, the second and third periods being called draws.

In the heavyweight class "Polly" Wallace won from McMahon of Penn State by getting decisions in the second and third periods. McMahon weighed 240 pounds and was 6 feet 4 inches tall while Wallace went to the mat weighing 174. This was the feature bout of the day and was one of the best of this season. Sec Taylor of the Des Moines Register was the referee.

# MINOR SPORTS



# Sophomore Football Team



Haney, Blank, Brown, Lynn, Gaylord, Smiley, Walton, Wilson, Morrissey, Nordhausen, Pechstein, Johnson, Keating, Greenlee.

## Junior Football Team



Goldner, Nelson, Woodward, Hoat, Hogue, Dunagan, Merrill, Breckenridge, Jennings, Miller, Broders.

## Two Pear Football Team



Ingbertsen, Armstrong, Stevenson, Shires, Robertson, Thompson, Poft, Coach Wenig, Welk, Lynn, Lewis, Brunken, Weatherby, Martazan.

#### RESULTS OF CLASS GAMES

Freshmen .	1	*		,	28	Sophomores		*			0
Freshmen .						Juniors .		*	×		0
Juniors	*		2		7	Sophomores					3
Juniors		-	*		28	Two Year			×		0
Freshmen .	100		16		14	Sophomores		*		14	0
Sophomores	*	3		*	13	Two Year					
Freshmen .	8	4	(23)		+1	Juniors .	4	÷	'n.		3
Sophomores	*				0	Juniors .		*		100	0
Freshmen .	¥	×	100		72	Two Year		7	4	100	0

					1	Von	Lost	Games Played
Freshmen	¥		6		4	5	0	5
*Junior .			*	41		2	2	5
*Sophomores	×	160		ů.		1	3	5
Two Year	*		8			0	3.	3

<sup>\*</sup> Tie Game

#### FRESHMEN CLASS CHAMPIONS



Coach Mylin, Satchell, Fitzpatrich, Popejoy, Thornburg, Zink, Sindt, Cody, Baldwin, Young, Paine, Farrell.

#### PERSONNEL

GEORGE PAINE .				028	ij.	82	Left End	WILLIAM FITZPATRICH Right End
EDWIN ZOBLE						1	Left End	GLENN STROWBRIDGE Quarterback
ALVIN THORNBUKO								DAN FARRELL Quarterback
JAMES BALDWIN .								CLEON YOUNG Left Halfback
HERBERT SINDT .		8		90	4		Center	HENRY PALM Left Halfback
JOHN POPEJOY .				6		141	Right Guard	BERESFORD WILLIAMS Right Halfback
CHAS. WATTS								FRANKLIN ZINK Right Halfback
RAYMOND SATCHEL	L		101	-			Right End	CLIFFORD CODY Fullback

#### FRESHMAN BASKET BALL SQUAD





#### Tennis



Without a doubt there was more interest in tennis at Ames during the season of 1920 than there has been in the history of the school. Two men were awarded tennis A's this year for the first time, and that in itself will be a great encouragement to the sport.

According to custom, the tennis season was inaugurated with a school tournament. Due to a late winter and poor weather conditions later, it took longer than the scheduled time to reach the finals. A. Philbrook Smith, captain of the team for the second year, defeated L. O. Kittle for the school honors in the singles, and together they defeated C. I. Kuppinger and C. R. Kinney for the double honors.

Early in May the team, consisting of the four men mentioned above, went on a two days' trip to Grinnell and Cornell and lost at both schools by the score 4-2. At Grinnell Captain Smith defeated Captain Moorhead with the loss of only one game, while Smith and Kittle, after being behind at the end of the first set and 4-2 in the second, pulled out and won their doubles. At Cornell, Smith again won his match, defeating Rainse 6-1, 6-3, while Kittle, after losing the first set and standing 4-1 on the second, managed to pull out and win. Ames lost all other matches at both schools.

Ten days later Grinnell came to Ames for a return match, and this time the local players managed to tie at 3-3 when Kiftle defeated Moorhead in a hard-fought three-set match. Smith again won his singles, this time from Gannaway, 6-3, 6-1. Smith and Kittle won their double match.

In two matches with the Golf and Tennis Club of Des Moines, the first at Des Moines and the second at Ames, the school team tied the first and lost the second 5-1. At Des Moines, Smith defeated Olin Sweet, the state champion, 6-3, 6-4, while Kittle defeated Van Grinkle 6-1, 6-3. In the doubles Smith and Kittle defeated Van Grinkle and Kamber, the state doubles champions. The other two Ames men, McCraken and Kuppinger, lost their three matches. In the return match Smith defeated Kamber of Des Moines, in a three-set match, 4-6, 6-1, 6-4, but with Kittle lost to Sweet and White in the doubles. Fenton and Kuppinger lost their matches to the Des Moines men.

The Collegiate season closed with the Missouri Valley tournament held at Ames in which Washington University made a clean sweep. Wray Brown and Walter Hasse of the St. Louis schools, both of national ranking, reached the finals in the singles and together won the doubles. Among the Ames men, Smith defeated Satterfield of Washington, and Wassena of Grinnell, before losing to Hasse in the semi-finals. In this last match each man won a set and Smith led at 5-3 before the Washington man staged a brilliant and successful rally and won. The other Ames entries succumbed in the first round. Smith and Kittle in the doubles defeated Seary and Wasseman of Grinnell and Snyder and Paulette of Missouri, before losing to the Washington pair in a four set final match.

High School Wrestling Tournament
AMES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 5, 1921
SCORE BOARD

			1 E 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		n I Fran What	95-Pound Class	115-Pound Class	125-Pound Class	135-Pound Class	145-Pound Class	158-Pound Class	175-Pound Class	Heavy Weight Class	IntoT
Cedar Rapids						1	0	0	20	10	NO	NO.	03	503
Mason City .				-	3	57	00	0	0	00	0	0	0	90
Red Oak ,						10	0	0	0	03	0	0	0	1
Jarden Grove		-				0	01	0	0	0	0	-	53	9
Ottumwa .						3	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	9
Boone	*		*	*		0	-	-	3	0	0	0	0	10
Ceon		*				0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Indianola .		*				0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Humboldt .		¥			*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Fort Dodge .						0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0.3	0	4
Geneva						0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	00
Odebolt		*	*	*		0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	60
Marshalltown	4				*	0	0	0	03	0	0	0	0	03
Shellrock .			*			0	0	0	0	0	01	0	0	03
East Waterloo			*	×	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Letts						0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Eldora						0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

High School Track Meet State Field, Ames, Jowa, May 14-15, 1920 SCORE BOARD

TetoT	20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
880-Yd, Dash, 2nd Section	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
440-Yd. Dash, 2nd Section	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Broad Jump	01-000000000000000000000000000000000000
qmut dgiH	0000000000000000
Shot Put	0000000000000000
Discus	000000000000000
Pole Vault	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Half-Mile Relay	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
One-Mile Relay	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
220-Yd. Low Hurdles	080000000000000000000000000000000000000
220-Yd, Dash	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
880-Yd, Dash, 1st Section	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
440-Yd. Dash, 1st Section	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
100-Yd. Dash	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
One-Mile Run	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
120-Yd. High Hurdles	D00000000HW0000
1 2 2 1	
	apic
	k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k
	igona mes udubon oonoe edar R olfax ast De ort Do arner amptor amptor dianoli flason ( forth D pirit L fest De

# State High School Basket Ball Tournament

IOWA STATE GYMNASIUM, MARCH 11-12, 1921

#### FIRST ROUND

Nevada			1	1	17	Algona	*			*	12
Cresco					11	East Waterloo				4	28
Mason City			×		14	La Verne					15
Valley Junction	n .				13	Muscatine	×		8		10
Cedar Falls		×			11	Fairfield					5
Boone					16	Council Bluffs					
Grinnell				(4)	6	Charles City .					18
Spirit Lake .					8	Ames					5
			S	EC	OND	ROUND					
Nevada		3 (4)		*	25	East Waterloo	*	(4)			10
Luverne					18	Valley Junction	6				1
Ames						Cedar Falls .					
Boone					20	Charles City .			*	141	-
				SI	MI-F	INALS					
Nevada	2 34		100		23	Luverne				34)	2
						Boone					
					FIN	ALS					

# Luverne . . . . . . . 10 Boone . . . ALL-STAR TOURNAMENT FIVE

Winners

Runners-Up

MORAN, Boone, Forward JANSE, Luverne, Forward PARKINS, East Waterloo, Center Andrews, Valley Junction, Guard BOLLER, Nevada, Guard

#### SECOND TEAM

MORRE, Boone, Forward STARBUCK, Cedar Falls, Forward MYERS, Boone, Center SCRIPTE, East Waterloo, Guard OWENS, Council Bluffs, Guard

#### Iowa-Ames Dual Swimming Meet

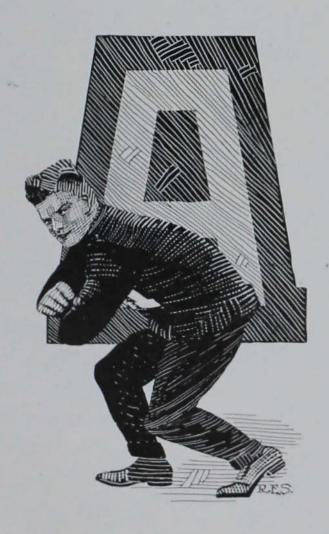
Iowa City, February 12, 1921 Iowa 49; Ames 19



## $\begin{array}{c} {\rm INTER\text{-}FRATERNITY\ SWIMMING\ CHAMPIONS} \\ {\it THE\ SCORE\ BOARD} \end{array}$

							160-Yd. Relay	40-Yd, Dash	Faney Diving	200-Yd, Brenst Stroke	920-Yd. Swim	Plunge for Distance	150-Yd. Back Stroke	100-Yd. Dash	Total
Iowa				¥			5	5	8	4	6	7	6	8	49
Ames				*			0	4	1	5	3	2	3	1	19
Even 60-Yd. I 0-Yd. D 'aney Di 00-Yd.	Relay ash iving			k (	(I)		en, Sh Spe	cond epherd ed (A idlien	)	nton, C	hird lark) utt ( iffin (			Record 1:27 :204	
Stroke 20-Yd. S lunge fo 50-Yd. H	Swim or Di Back	stan	Grif She For Smi Clar	phen ney th	(I)	(I)	Ore Nor Hal	lova ( utt (A rton ( back ( nton (	A) A) (I)	Goo Ke We	ls (I) odall ith (I) bber utt (	(I) (I)	60	3:1759 3:02 ft., 4 2:14 1:0734	103/5 11

# INTRAMURAL



# BEEB

# Inter-Fraternity Track Meet

STATE FIELD

SCORE BOARD

		100-yard Da	220-yard Dr	440-yara Di	880-yard Ro	Half Mile F	Mile Relay	120-yard H	Mile Run	High Jump	Broad Jumi	Pole Vault	Shot Put	Discus	Javelin Thr	220-Yard H	Total
Lambda Sigma Ph	a a lon	1 5 3 3	5 1 3 2 2	5 3	1 5 3 3	5 5 3 2 3 2 2	5 1	1 5 3 2	2 1 5 3	1 1 1/4	3 5 2 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2	1 3 5 2	5 1 2 2	5 1	24 21 10 14 18 ½ 11 10 7 7 7 7 2 ½ 8 4 ½ 5 3 2
First Birthwright Beta	Secon Slayman State		b		Re	Thir nner Sigm	n S	•ma		Maho	urth ney i Ga	m		Re:10	cord 2		
Birthwright Beta	Slayman State		5		La	ne L. T	ard A.			Walte		Sig		:23	1.5		
Mahnke Tau Delta	Fennell State	Clul	b		Wı	Lam	bda .	Sig		School Del	ley ta U	,		:54			
Kimler Phi Psi	Mahnke Tau				Di	Thet	Yard	elt		Schill Be				2:0	9		
Beta Phi Gam	T. K. E Phi Psi			lalf alf	Mile	Rel	Clu Chi	b Seco		ection Section	9			1:40			
Phi Gam	A. G. R				Al	Mil pha	le R Sig	elay		Beta				3:5	2		
Bock L. T. A.	Cunning Phi C		1		Se	vera Beta				Wood		Sig		:27			
Alt Kappa Sig	Lerden Theta	Xi			We	Lam	ard ord bda ile h	Sig	ates	Gilbe.	rt K.	E.		:18			
Watson S. A. E.	Bierbau Hau					ige Beta				Hath	away			4:4	6		
Currie Phi Gam	Marquis Sig. I					rtim Alph		g		Miller T.	K. E			5 ft.,	5 in		
Wilson Sigma Chi	Davis Phi 1	Psi			Ri	Alph	dson a S	g		Linn	dta 1	3.		201	1., 4	in.	
Linn Delta U.	Doylan State	Clu	ь			Hau	Ki			Gould Phi	Gar	n		10 ft	, 2 i	n.	
Holmgren T. K. E.	Kimler Phi 1	Psi			W	ilson Sign	oa C	hi		Ande Pi	rson i G:	m		120 1	t., 7	in.	
Janda Tau Delt	Olson Moha	wk			Be	rwie		AFO		Holm T.	gren K.			133	ft.,	10 in	i.

# Inter-Fraternity Baseball

RECORDS OF THE SEASON

NATIONAL N	No. 1			NATIONAL No. 2		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
Phi Gamma Delta	. 7	1	.858	Pi Kappa Alpha 5	0	1.000
Phi Delta Theta	. 5	2	.715	Sigma Nu 3	2	.600
Phi Sigma Kappa	. 3	2	.600	Tau Kappa Epsilon 3	2	.600
	. 2	2	.500	Sigma Phi Epsilon 3	2	.600
Beta Theta Pi	. 2	2	.500	Lambda Chi Alpha 2	2	.500
Delta Upsilon	. 2	2	.500	Acacia 1	3	.250
	. 0	4	.000	Theta Delta Chi 0	5	.000
NATIONAL N	No. 3					
	IV	L	Pet.			
Theta Xi	. 3	1	.750	LOCAL LEAGUE		
Sigma Chi		1	.750	W	L	Pct.
Phi Kappa Psi		1	.750	Lambda Sigma Phi 5	0	1.000
Kappa Sigma		3	.000	G. S. A 4	1	.800
Alpha Tau Omega		2	.000	Tau Gamma Nu 3	1	.750
Tipha Tau Cinega	0.000			Ausonia 4	2	.666
CLUB LEA				L. T. A 3	2	.600
	11	' L	Pct.	Mohawk 2	3	.400
State	. 4	1	1.000	Adelante 1	2	.333
Welch	. 1	4	.200	Sigma Sigma 1	2	.333
Pan Adelphian	. 1	4	.200	U. S. A 0	3	.000
Hyland	. 1	5	.166			
Argonia	. 0	6	.000			
NATIONAL LEAGU	JE S	EMI-FIN	VALS			
Phi Gamma Delta		4 4 4	13			
Pi Kappa Alpha	1.88 B		4			
Phi Gamma Delta			17			
Theta Xi			8			
1	OCA	L AND	CLUB LE	AGUE SEMI-FINALS		
				11		
	tate			2		
				11		
				1		
				COLLEGE CHAMPIONSHIP	FIN	ALS

TOR

Lambda Sigma Phi . . . . . . . . . . . . 19

Phi Gamma Delta . . . . . .

# Inter-Fraternity Basket Ball League CYCLONES CHAMPIONS 1921



McIntyre, Martin, North, Bolmeyer, Stumpf, Walcott.

#### RECORDS OF THE SEASON

	RECU	JKDS OF	THE SEASON	
NATIONAL LEAGUE			LOCAL LEAGUE	
First Section			First Section	
II'	L	Pet.	W L P	ct.
Alpha Gamma Rho 5	1	.830	Adelante 7 0 1.0	000
Beta Theta Pi 4	1	.800	Hyland 5 1 .8	330
Sigma Chi 4	1	.800	Mohawk 4 1 .8	800
Delta Upsilon 3	3	,500		500
Sigma Alpha Epsilon 2	4	.333	Lambda Sigma Phi , , , 3 4 ,4	130
Phi Kappa Psi 1	4	.200	El Paso 1 5 .1	166
Phi Sigma Kappa 0	5	.000	Lambda Tau Alpha 0 5 .0	000
			Hau Ki	000
Second Section			Second Section	
11'	L	Pet.	W L P	ct.
Sigma Phi Epsilon 6	0	1.000	Cyclones 5 0 1.0	000
Kappa Sigma 5	1	.830	State 4 1 .8	800
Lambda Chi Alpha 3	3	.500	Welch 2 1 .6	566
Alpha Tau Omega 2	3	.400	Ames 3 2 .6	500
Theta Delta Chi 2	3	.400	Pan Adelphian 2 3 .4	100
Acacia 2	4	.333	Amician 1 3 .2	250
Pi Kappa Alpha 0	6	.000	Ionian 0 6 .0	000
Third Section			Third Section	
II'	L	Pct.	W L P	ct.
Phi Delta Theta 6	0	1.000	Tau Gamma Nu , 6 0 1.0	000
Tap Kappa Epsilon 3	2	.600	West End 4 2 .6	566
Sigma Nu 3	2	.600	Upsilon Sigma Alpha 3 - 2 .6	500
Alpha Sigma Phi 2	3	.400	Alpha Kappa Delta 3 2 .6	000
Delta Tau Delta 2	3	.400	Olympian 2 4 .3	33
Phi Gamma Delta 2	4	.333	Sigma Sigma 2 4 .3	33
Theta Xi 0	5	.000	Argonia 0 6 .0	000
COL	LEGE	CHAME	PIONSHIP (FINALS)	
Cyclone			15	22

Phi Delta Theta . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 14

# Inter-Fraternity Swimming Meet

PHI DELTA THETA-WINNERS

Event	Record
160-Yd. Relay Phi Delta Theta (Ives, Allan, Norton, Orcutt), first; Beta (Kahle, Urmy, Bonson, Speed), second; Sigma Chi (Bodwell, Franks, Lewis, Banton), third; Amician (D'Autremont, Hensing, Mor-	
rissy, Broderick), fourth	1:42 3-5
Diving Norton (Phi Delt), first; Orcutt (Phi Delt), second; Bonson Beta), third; Franks (Sigma Chi), fourth.	
40-Yd. Dash Orcutt (Phi Delt), first; Speed (Beta) second; Norton (Phi Delt),	
third; Tuttle (Delta Upsilon)	:21 4-5
20-Yd. Back Stroke Norton (Phi Delt), first; Orcutt (Phi Delt), second; Bonson	
(Beta), third; Speed (Beta), fourth	:14 -
Phi Delta Theta	
Beta Theta Pi	
Sigma Chi 5	
Amician 2	
Delta Upsilon , , , , , , , , 1	

## Inter- Fraternity Boxing Meet

EL PASO-WINNERS

#### FINALS.

115-Pound	Class .	Hogan (El Paso) won on a forfeit
125-Pound	Class .	Hogan (El Paso) won from Noble (Pi Kappa Alpha)
135-Pound	Class .	Metzger (Theta Delta Chi) won from Kilgore (Alpha Gamma Rho)
		Fitzgerald (Sigma Phi Epsilon) won from Ryan (Mohawk)
158-Pound	Class .	Schilling (Beta Theta Pi) won from Riedesel (Sigma Phi Epsilon)
		Marvin (Delta Upsilon) won by forfeit
Heavyweight	Class	. Birch (El Paso) won from Marvin (Delta Upsilon)

# Inter-Fraternity Wrestling Meet

ADELANTE-CHAMPIONS 1921

Class 115-Pound	Semi-Finals Fletcher	Finals	Winner
	Argonian Ferguson	Fletcher	
	Alpha Gamma Rho Whitaker Sigma Phi Epsilon Streeter Adelante	Streeter	Fletcher
125-Pound	Armstrong Lambda Sigma Phi Barnes State Club	Barnes	
	Harrison El Paso Smith Ionian	Smith	Barnes
135-Pound	Young Sigma Alpha Epsilon Redman Lambda Chi Alpha	Redman	
	Menerough Alpha Gamma Rho Anderson	Menerough	Mennerough
145-Pound	Alpha Kappa Delta Prunty Phi Psi Green	Prunty	
	Adelante Johnson Alpha Kappa Delta Maxwell Ionian	Maxwell	Prunty
158-Pound	Spokely El Paso Sage Theta Delta Chi	Spokely	
	Love Sigma Alpha Epsilon Walters	Walters	Spokely
175-Pound	Lambda Sigma Phi Ebling Adelante Ahart	Ebling	
	Theta Delta Baldwin A. T. O. Collier	Collier	Collier
Heavyweight	Adelante Trowbridge Tau Kappa Epsilon Church	Church	
	Delta Upsilon D'Autremont Amician Schreiber Ionian	D'Autremont	D'Autremont

# WOMENS' ATHLETICS



### Physical Education Instructors



MISS WINIFRED TILDEN is Professor of Physical Education and Director of Women's Athletics at Iowa State College. She is also a member of the Middle West Society of College Directors of Physical Education for Women, and a member of the National Committee on Women's Athletics. It is due to Miss Tilden's efforts that women's athletics has reached its present standard.

Miss Myrtle Bihl has charge of all heavy apparatus and æsthetic dancing classes. Miss Bihl is Assistant Coach of Women's Athletics, Medical Advisor for the Red Cross Corps, a member of the Athletic Council, and of the "A" Fraternity.

MISS AGNES MURPHY is Swimming Instructor, Chairman of the Swimming Club and Official Examiner for the Red Cross Corps in this district,

MISS MAE KELLY is the new Instructor in Corrective Gymnastics and Physical Examiner for College Women. Miss Kelly received an A. B. degree at Oberlin College.

Miss Marie Habermann, the Instructor in Playground and Elementary Gymnastics, holds an A.B. degree from Hope College, Holland, Michigan, and a B.P.E. degree from the American College of Physical Education, at Chicago.

#### WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



WOMEN'S ATHLETIC COUNCIL



## Women's "A" Fraternity



Bihl, Proctor, Blanshan, Short, Korsland, Tilden, Sloss, Draper, Early, Moser, Sinnard, Wilson, Smyle, Parsons, Kelley,

The Women's "A" Fraternity is an organization composed of those girls who have been awarded the official "A" sweater. Their purpose is to centralize and to promote interest in women's athletics.

#### MEMBERS

B. Bihl		M. SLOSS
W. Tilden		E. EARLY
M. Peters		B. SMYLIE
D. PROCTOR	S. Moser	E. PARSONS
W. SINNARD		J. KELLEY
B. SHORT		E. Wilson
M. McKibben		R. Blansha
A. KOBSLAND		L. DRAPER

#### PLEDGES

M. WILLIAMS	R. GERBER
I. Beels	A. HORNE
3. Fritzsche	M. SHONTS

#### BASKET BALL SQUAD FOR 1921



With the beginning of the winter quarter, the basket ball squad began practice. Teams will be picked from this squad for the class games which will be played before the end of the winter quarter. Last winter, the sophomore team was the winning team in the final games.

		Fresh	men			
Alberts	BLACK	FAIRBANKS	LARSON	SHIELDS	WILKIN	
Barber	CAVE	ILES	OLSON	STRUTHER	WEST	
E. Beebe	CRAWFORD	JACKLEY	OUVERSON	SHEIM	WELCH	
Bein	CALHOUN	MAULSBY	PARSON	VINSON	WRIGHT	
Britten	DEWEY	MCMULLEN	STEBBINS	ROBERSON	WIPF	
		Sophor	nores			
BEYER BROWNLEE EARLY GILMORE	GAFFEY FONDA FULLER DICTRICK	Hart Meyi Hays	ER VES	MOSER MCFARLANDE SCALES SPEER	SLOSS SCHULZE THARP UNDERWOOD	
COTTON	Gerber		J. JONES		MASTER	
EYERS	M. Hall		LERDALL		WILLSON	
HELWIG			HORNE		SCHENEK	
KORSLAND			McKibben		BLANSHAN	

# Hockey



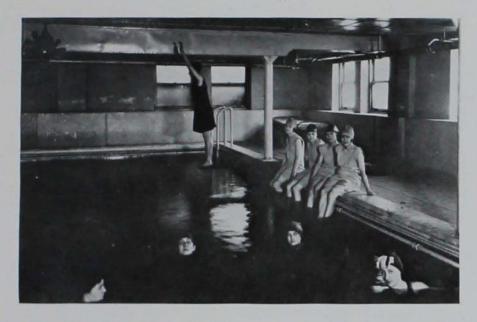
Spectators at the Ames-Iowa game were given a demonstration of a girls' hockey game. The "A" Fraternity defeated the team picked from other hockey players

#### WINNING TEAM - SOPHOMORES



The Sophomore team won in the inter-class hockey games for the fall quarter of 1920

### Swimming



New incentive for proficiency in swimming has come about through the granting of a Government Red Cross Charter for swimming. To secure the charter, it was necessary that ten women of the college pass a strict examination in life saving. Miss Agnes Murphy, director of swimming, is ex officio the district Red Cross examiner. The other charter members are as follows:

BAKER	CASS	KELLY	SCHONTZ
BEELS	EARLY	Misewanger	SEAGER
BEYER	JENKS	E. Moore	STAEHLE
BIHL	HIGLEY	A. MURPHY	WILSON

The Women's Athletic Association holds a swimming meet each quarter, when girls may compete for medals. To obtain a medal, a girl must earn at least 25 points in form, 25 points in speed, 25 points in diving, and 25 points in life-saving.

#### MEDAL GIRLS

Spring, 1920

BAKER FITCH DILLARD E. MOORE
BEELS J. KELLY HERR SEAGER
D. DOOGE MYRICK STAEHLE

### Tennis



MARGARET SLOSS

Tennis tournaments are held every year with the preliminaries in the fall quarter and the finals in the spring quarter.

For the 1920 tournament, Margaret Sloss was the winner of singles. Naomi Fitch and Margaret Sloss were the winners of doubles.

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION CLASS WORK





The Physical Education department awards loving cups to those girls excelling in playground, dancing, heavy apparatus, and Freshman gymnasium classes, and to the one showing the greatest physical development in the two years of physical training. These were respectively Juanita Beard, Edith Wallis, Myrtle Hall, Melissa Stevenson, and Bertha Fritzsche.

#### MILK FAIRY PAGEANT



A special feature of the Home and Farm Week of 1920, was the Milk Fairy Pageant, presented by the Physical Education department. The story, written by Jennie Van Hyson McCrillis, was costumed and staged by the Physical Education Playground class, under the direction of the department instructors.

The principal characters were college women and the fairies were chosen from a group of Ames children.

The object of the pageant, aside from the experience for the class, was to show the community the possibilities of educational pageants.



# Hiking

Hiking was first offered as a sport in the spring of 1919. Although it is not a spectacular sport, it is important from the endurance standpoint. To secure a medal in hiking, a girl must go on ten scheduled hikes, consisting of three three-mile hikes, a four-mile, and so on up to the final ten-mile hike. The hikers are divided into small groups under captains, and follow specified routes. It is also necessary to pass a theory examination before winning a medal.

ALBERTS	J. FRITZSCHE	LAMBORN	SHAW
ALFRED	FURMAN	LARSON	SHEIMO
ANDERSON	GANGSTEAD	LEET	SIEGRUST
AXELSON	GOULD	LONGWORTH	SIMONS
BEEBE	GRANDFREY	Loy	SORENSON
BEERS	GRANT	LEPLEY	STEBBINS
Bein	GOSSARD	LINNMAN	STEPHENSON
BIRNEY	A. HABERLY	McCabe	STANNFORD
BJORKMAN	L. HABERLY	McCleary	STOLLEY
BLACK	HANES	McCLINTOCK	STOLTS
BRANSON	E. HART	McIlrath	STOVER
BRETT	R. HART	H. McKinney	STRUTHERS
BRICKNER	HARTZ	I. McKinney	SUMMERS
BROWHARD	HARVEY	McMuelen	SUNDSTROM
BULKLEY	HEADRY	McRoberts	SWEETZER
CALHOUN	HILLMAN	McVay	SUNDERLIN
CAVE	Носкорач	Mast	SMILLIE
CHRISTIAN	HOLLOWAY	MAURICE	TALCOT
CLARK	Ноке	MERICLE	THURON
CLINCH	HORNE	MERRILL	TRABERT
CLUMP	Horst	G. MILLER	TREMAIN
COLEMAN	Hoskins	L. M. MILLER	TEDFORD
Cox	House	Mowrur	URFER
CRAWFORD	HUMPHREY	Moser	VAN ALSINE
CHONTRY	HOWALT	OLSON	VAN SIKE
Davis	ILES	Overson	WELCH
Dawson	INMAN	PARKS	WEST
DENN	A. JAMES	PEASON	WILKINSON
DITTMAN	H. JAMES	PETERSON	E. M. WILSON
DINEY	JACKLEY	POND	M. WILSON
DUGGER	JACOBSON	PRICE	WIPE
ECKEY	B. Johnson	Rong	WRIGHT
FAIRBANKS	G. Johnson	K. G. REES	G. WYLIE
FANCELON	M. Johnson	REYNOLDS	J. WYLIE
FOOTE	KERNEY	SAILER	WADSON
FREDERICK	Kircher	SARAZINE	D. Young
FRICK	KNIGHTS	SEVERIN	SASSE



Blue Rippon

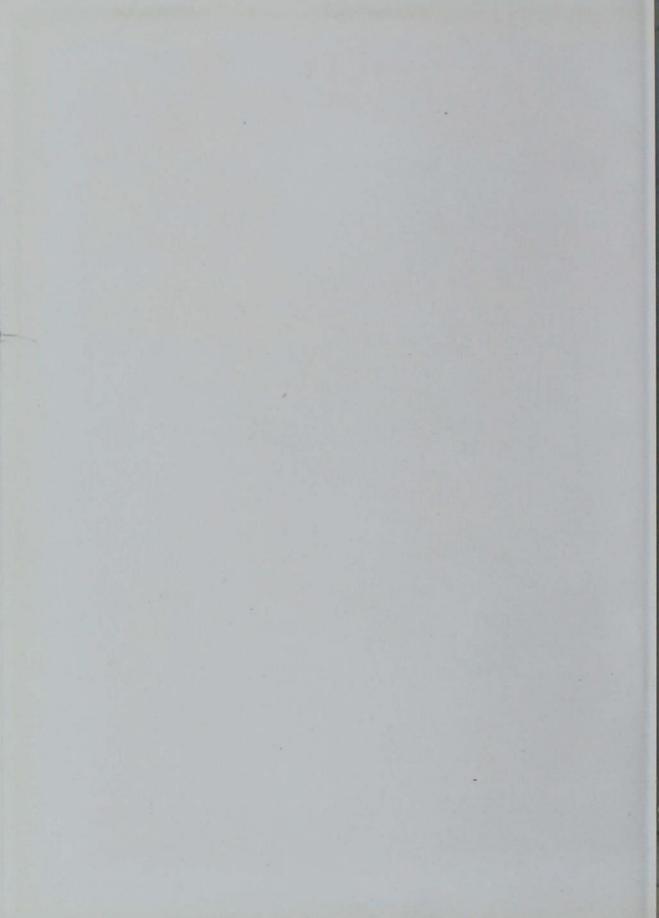










Photo by Hostetler, Des Moines



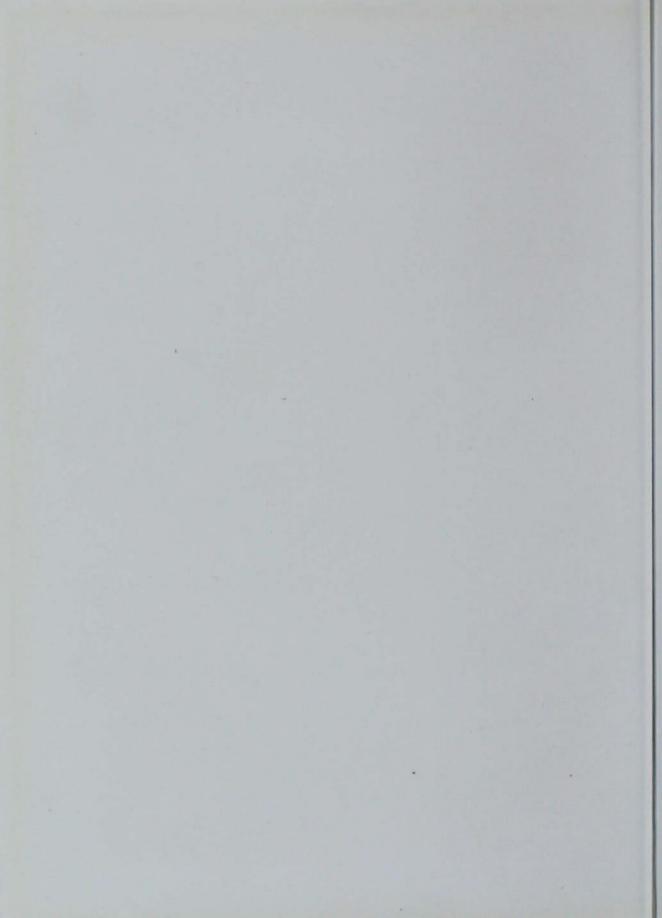








Teature









TO YOU WHO HEREIN FEATURE AND TO THAT

MUCH HERALDED RELIC OF ANTIQUITY

FOR WHICH EVERY STUDENT HAS A

SOFT SPOT IN HIS HEAD AND

A BRICK IN HIS HAND, WE

FRIGIDLY DEDICATE

THIS SECTION









When you first set your eyes on the above obituary you will know that you are to get off. Beyond that, what you know could be written on the back of a one-cent stamp, and there would still be room for the roll of the wise guys in this college, which is considerably large. Your niche in the hall of fame will be about the size of a hole in a punch board. Cock your hat on one ear, light a cigarette, and above all things look important. You will be met at the station by various dignitaries and confidence men from the Phi Psi Hotel but let your conscience guide you. Hang on to your suitcase. Don't let the Dickerson-Morrison Transfer get their hands on it or you will have to walk clear out to the Phi Gam house to get it back. Don't fall for Runk's red bath-tub. He'll make you buy gas for it and try to pawn a Sigma Nu pledge button off on you. If you can get by "Kuppy" and his advance party of (Phi and Tri)-Delts you are lucky. They have a habit of pledging thirty or more and then allowing for the shrinkage. Hail a taxi (in Ames anything from a baby carriage to an ex-beer wagon). Drive to the Y. M. C. A. Ask for a job, and then go out and find one. Here you will obtain a complete list of eating houses, including description of sleeping quarters, menus, stills and pledge buttons. Before you choose your eating joint size up the Betas. They are always well supplied with uncured hams. If you are fond of prunes take a look at the Kappa Sig assortment. That "Hi" Ostrander is the prize specimen. The S. A. E.'s have the best eggs of the soft boiled variety, while the Pi Kaps maintain a corner on the hard ones. If you have that "back to the farm" instinct pack a lunch and hike over to the A. T. O.'s suburban home across from the sheep pastures. Be sure you take a lunch. You might want to eat. Stay away from the Acacia house. They have a variety of itch that not even Vannoy's line can exterminate. You may wish to register in the institution. Don't ask the students for information. They can't give you any. No one expects you to register until six weeks after the date scheduled. Get a general education. If you register in a degree course you will want to change next semester. Ask "Bill" Wood. He's going to quit this year unless new courses are started in the college. Don't worry about registration fees. Pass a worthless check and you will become intimately acquainted with the faculty and the mon-eyed men of Ames. Now that you have registered don't let any one talk you into buying a red cap or a record for the Silo. Be independent. Demand free speech and a choice of head-gear and the Sophomores will see that you get all that is coming to you. Don't be in a hurry to pledge a fraternity. It's never too late to be an A. G. R. If you have any dates at the Phi Sig house get an andidote for chloroform and sew up all the button holes on your coat lapels. Don't be disappointed if the Sig Chi's don't pledge you. It takes five votes to get you in, and besides Brother

Bodwell lost all the pins on the front lawn. Any green-looking prep that isn't wearing a tin placard might be a Theta Delt. They always run short of pledge pins. By all means take a course in Fussology. It is required before graduating so get it out of the way as soon as possible. If you are game you must look up the Tri Delta poultry farm. They have a wonderful collection of birds, guaranteed to be young, unsophisticated and uppish. If you want to get acquainted with a flock of Angels, queen the Gamma Phi's. If you want to spend a nice quiet evening drop in on the K. D.'s at any hour. The girls are so elderly and intellectual and their singing is so uplifting. The Pi Phi's have the class! (If you don't believe it ask them.) If you don't like sororities and want to get a start try the Alpha Delts. They'll vamp you and you will become a regular lounge lizard like Cass, Ingwersen, and Wallace. Be careful of the Alpha Gamma gang, they are rough little playmates. Wear your leather leggins and your batting average will be increased one hundred per cent at the Alpha Chi Beta house. You may seek other forms of amusement. Those men with religious tendencies will experience no difficulty. Be a "D. U. D." and join the Y. M. C. A. One dollar admits you to all the social functions and activities for one year. This includes poker games, faro, roulette, and pool. They are in good with the authorities and have not been raided for three years. You may wish to join an honor society. Every girl's highest ambition is to be a "Spider" and they are out of luck if they get in on the D. D.'s. You are expected to attend classes occasionally; studies have not, as yet, been entirely eliminated from college life. Go in for athletics. If you can't qualify for football enter the pre-drill contests in front of Central. Be a pride to your fraternity, especially if it is Delta Tau Delta. Almost anyone would be a pride to it. Some people should never go to college. Those like "Ziggy" Munsen and "Lily" Bodwell should be carrying the red flag on Bolsheviki, while those with promoters' ability of "Stew" Brown, "Buck" Henderson, and "Tommy" Frank should be running jitney dances. Others like "Hi" Boyles, "Dizz" Putnam, and "Spike" Reich would look better on marble pedestals. Girls such as Irene Bickle, LaVera McGoon, and Ione McCord should be political leaders, while "Fannie" Wilson, "Dusty" Rhodes, and "Nell" Whittemore should be in the "Follies". Some people require college training. "Packy" McFarland might learn something in three or four more years. Now a Freshman is always a Freshman unless he pledges D. U., then he is a victim. But in a few weeks you will become accustomed to the College long before the College returns the compliment. Don't neglect your social standing, but don't try to be a social lion. "Red" Dean tried it and couldn't get away with it. If you fuss a woman from the halls always send up enough rope to reach from her window to the ground. They don't care to get in at nine-thirty on Sunday nights. Smoking dulls the brain so if you can't take the edge off of yours, don't smoke. The T. K. E.'s must be commended for their foresight in recognizing this fault. Don't join the band. Join the R. O. T. C. and get a free uniform. Have your picture taken and send it to your town paper. Mother will hang out a service flag and that's nothing to be ashamed of. The Lambda Chi's have one for two of their former bus boys that joined the S. A. T. C. Don't ask questions because there is no one who can answer them. If there is anything in the world that you want to know and can't find in the encyclopedia ask the Pettigrew Twins or "Red" Orr, they know everything. With these parting words of advice we bid you drive on.

# Why Not Use These



THE SPOILERS

IRENE



MARY'S ANKLE

# Ads for Shows?



TWIN BEDS



FOLLIES 1920



#### HOW TO BE A CAVEMAN (In Ten Lessons)

1

When she asks you for money, do as the old cavemen did. Try to grab her by the hair, for the purpose of swinging her around your head and throwing her off the cliff. Afteryou are discharged from the hospital, send us a description of your sensations.

2

After you have stayed out all night and she asks you next day where you were, tell her it is none of her business—and see whether it is or not.

3

If you do not believe in gambling tell her you will not allow her to go to the bridge club. Write and tell us how long you had to sit in the automobile in the cold outside the club waiting for her.

4

Positively forbid her to buy any new clothes for the next six months and then tell us how you raised the money to pay for the four Fifth Avenue creations she went out and bought that very afternoon.

5

Tell her that you will positively not go to a drama with her and that she must go to a girl show or stay at home. Call us up next day and tell us how you enjoyed the drama.

6

Put your foot down and tell her defiantly that the old automobile will have to last another season and that you will chuck the whole marriage game rather than buy a new one. Let us know by all means how you like your new Simplex.

7

Announce that you are tired and that you want to rest up and positively will not go to church. We will gladly print your criticism of the pastor's sermon.

8

Flatly refuse to have a new sun parlor built on the house and then tell us what sort of new furniture you bought for it.

9

Be your own boss. Telephone her you will not be home for dinner. Write and tell us next day how you enjoyed the filet mignon she had for you when you got there and what you thought of the lecture on "Psychology" at the community house afterward.

10

When she asks you who the blonde was you were with in a taxi last night tell her you don't know any blonde—and then tell us how many names of your blonde friends she spilled off to you.—Tatler.



## Twenty Pears After

By Dunious

One evening a short time ago I felt myself obsessed by a strange sleepiness. Strange I say, because it was only twelve o'clock, and I had had a good four hours sleep the night before.

Sleepy though I was, I decided to go to bed, for I have a strong will-in fact, my grand-father left me one. Although this will provided that I get nothing unless I gave up chewing tobacco, it has always struck me odd that I

cannot use tobacco when I chews.

But be this as it may, I went to bed and it was not until I woke up that I found myself awake. I think I must have slept about eight to eight hours and five minutes for I watched the clock constantly during my sleep. I dressed hurriedly, not forgetting to wash myself, and dashed down to a breakfast of beefsteak with a few omelettes to egg on my appetite. I only mention these things for they seem to add complexity to what is to follow and have nothing if anything to do with the matter.

Well, I hurried along toward by morning class and I was surprised to notice how surprising everything looked. Central looked older and seemed closer as I approached it. All this was extraneously foreign to the scheme of orientation with which I am accustomed to be

I had not been drinking. I remember lamenting the fact-so I pinched several persons to see if I was awake.

All of a sudden a man pointed to he and said, "Give me that cigarette, you."

"I have another similar to it in my pocket, if you care—" I started, when he interrupted me.

"Don't get funny," he said.

"I am endowed with the ordinary mental acconterments," I retorted, "whose function it is to discern humor, but I do not strike myself as flaunting facetiousness."

"It is a wonder one of the deans hasn't seen

you," continued this galloping ass.

"You talk like there were twenty of them," said I, determined to answer his according to his folly lest I be like him (or whatever it is

that the Bible advances).
"There are at present just two hundred deans," blurted this demented lunatic.

"You lie," I said, "there are Curtis and Coover-

"They have been retired twenty years," he

went on. "Why in 1925-"
"Stick to 1920," I suggested. "Does not rent day come around often enough for you without you have to mess up your A. D.s? Now tell me that "Wee" Page, the child wonder, is fortyfive and has just been elected president by the Socialist party."

"This is 1945," he continued smoothly, "and the deans have prohibited smoking for the last

fifteen years.'

"Prohibited smoking?" I asked.

"Yes, the year we did away with football,"

I began to see. I had been the victim of a Rip Van Winklihoovian sleep or a Connecticut Yankee knight errant. Here was the university gone to gehenna after twenty-five years of the down grade begun in 1920 when Tea Dancing, the Order of the Barbs, the Deans' Itch, and other epidermal blights universities are heir to. I had hoped for a general delousing, but apparently none had come. So here I was in 1945. I felt for silver threads amongst the mauve in my imperial.

"So they did away with football?" I asked. "I suppose they play conference pingpong now?"

"No," said he, "we really have football, but the teams do not actually scrimmage. In fact, the games are decided by vote. We beat Iowa last Sunday before church 10,000 to 400. Quite overwhelming, not?"

"Anyway," I ventured, "I suppose a man can dance. They can't have made Tea Dancing

any worse even in twenty-five years?"
"Well, no," he answered. "We have the quadrille and the sextagonal, but the fussing bureau is quite distressing."

"Fussing bureau?" I gasped.
"Yes," he sighed. "Only this morning I called up and asked them what they could give me in a Gamma Phi. They said not much of anything. You see the Pan-Hellenic boys have taken away their privileges for coming to breakfast in high heels."

"The sororities and fraternities are still left,

then?" I asked.

He admitted that they were. "But they have changed. Everybody belongs now whether he wants to or not. You sign up for a fraternity when you register. There is no rushing; the pledging is done with a roulette wheel. All Agrics must be A.G.R.s, for example. The Tau Delts pledged 3,999 men this fall. They played the blues and the wheel came around pat. Oh, it is all very simple and democratic."

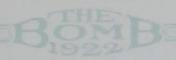
I asked him who won the rush that year. He told me: "The Frosh should have won it; their singing was the best-you see it is all a question of harmony now. There is no tussling, nothing resembling boisterousness - but some rowdy Freshman threw a caramel, and of course that is unconstituti-

As he spoke four men in white coats sprang from five directions, all different, and pinned him to the ground which was not far off.

"Calm down, Napoleon. We're going for a nice boat ride across the lake," said one of the men. Then turning to me-"Sorry he bothered you, sir; Pete broke out last night. He thinks he is Napoleon, the sweet little corporal."
"Oh, that's all right," I said. I felt like fining

the city for building the sidewalks too near to me. Now I eskew was not that a disturbing affair?





#### INFRA "RED"

There has been some talk as to whether "Red" Orr was the toughest guy in Ames. Spike Molone, one of his pards from the St. Louis suburb, tells us that "Red" is tougher and rougher than the Roughtown riot expert. He states that "Red's" first toys were a ball and chain and a pet rattlesnake. The family jewels were an edition of brass knuckles. "Red" had an aunt who thought that cactus was a salad. When they needed firewood, the old man would toddle forth and pull up an oak tree, roots and all. Then he would bite off chunks for the stove. His grandmother was fined by the town Committee of Safety for allowing her canary bird to rattle about the streets unmuzzled. His grandfather died at an early age from hardening of the knuckles.



At the age of eight "Red" was sent away to a den of wolves to get educated in the finer things of life. He had all the advantages of early life that counterfeit money could buy.

It was due to the element of the town that "Red" became so hard. Down there the citizens thought, out in this suburb of culture and fine art, that a cyclone was used only to cool hot soup. If they wanted to cook anything they would wait for a prairie fire. When a bride got married they would give her a police whistle for a wedding present. The mayor was defeated for a second term because he got a broken nose in the next town and the board of trade impeached him for violating home industries. Volunteer Fire Company No. 6 was laid off a month without pay for using water instead of gasoline on the orphan asylum fire. Jesse James' birthday was a legal holiday. The babies were so tough they had to put bars on their cradles and handcuff 'em in order to teach them the alphabet.

"Red" says he is quitting these side-door pullman trips 'cause they are becoming too effeminate. Well, "Red," we will have to admit that if you ain't tough then the world war for democracy was fought in vain.





# BOND

#### THE RAVING

#### By CHARLES L. GOELLER

It was with a vague foreboding, notwithstanding conscience's goading I alighted from a taxi, and went onward toward the door, All upon a dark and somber, sultry night of last October When the sky was clouded over, and the winds in passing bore Messages of woe eternal wafted from the Stygian shore, As a warning, nothing more.



Filled with direst apprehension, filled with fears I dare not mention,
I behold my partner standing, standing at the ball-room door;
And I couldn't keep from staring at the costume she was wearing,
All the earth's supply of daring from that costume seemed to pour,
Merely airy films and gauzes, some behind and some before,
Only this, and nothing more.

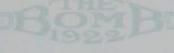
Then the mystic, weird contortions of the dancers' upper portions
Drove the profs into a frenzy such as never seen before,
Till one of the foremost teachers cried with wrath upon his features,
"O thou wild and willful creatures, cease this, cease this, I implore.
If you do not cease this you will be compelled to leave the floor,
And be seen here nevermore."

Tired, at last my spirit wandered, and my inner being pondered,
Nauseated at each couple as it skittered o'er the floor,
At the skipping and the sliding, at the pushing and the gliding,
At my partner's soft confiding, telling that her feet were sore,
Till I, with a sickly feeling sinking to my bosom's core,
Felt like dancing nevermore.

#### L'ENVOI

Now the function long has ended, but my social rank's descended,
Since the figure on my bank roll isn't what it was before;
And the mere idea of taking some young vampire in the making
To this brand of social faking, is a thought that I abhor.
All my social ambitions now lie dead upon the floor
To be lifted—nevermore.

-Troy Polytechnic.



#### BY THEIR DEEDS(?) YE SHALL KNOW THEM

If she is small, pretty and affectionate and has a sort of baby-talk sense of humor, she is cute.

If she is a person who talks three times as much as she says and on three times as many subjects as she knows anything about, she is gushy.

If she pulls fool tricks all the while and her faux pas are so close together that you can't see between them and is peculiar, she is dizzy.

If she wears her skirts trop haut and her dress neck trop bas, she is uppish.

If she is limpid and if, when you're dancing with her, you think you have a wet rag in your arms, she is a clinging vine.

If she is a stunning looker and can dance like a fool, and is popular with the men, she is a queen.

But, if she is vivacious and quiet, modest and clever, not homely nor pretty but beautiful and if she can talk sense if she wants to, she is a real woman.



Tri Delta: "Do you take advantage of every opportunity?"
H. Dickerson: "I suppose I have a lot to learn."

# BOMB

#### IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE—REVISED

Time: Ask Dad, he knows.

Place: See the "V".

Dramatic Personae: Velvet Joe, Johnny Walker, Phoebe Snow.

ACT FIRST AND LAST

Velvet Joe: Hello, Johnny; how are you?

Johnny Walker: Born in 1836, still going strong.

Velvet Joe: Who's your tailor?

Johnny Walker: The fifty-seven varieties. (They enter saloon.)

Velvet Joe, hammering on bar: The beer that builds you up!

Johnny Walker: Served like champagne wherever good drinks are appreciated. (They go to a street corner where they stand.)

Velvet Joe: Have you a little fairy in your home?

Johnny Walker, shaking head: There's a reason. (Phoebe Snow passes and Velvet Joe points her out to Johnny Walker.)

Velvet Joe, nudging him: Eventually, why not now?

Johnny Walker, pulling out the watch that made the dollar famous: Time to retire.

Velvet Joe, persuasively: Best in the long run.

Johnny Walker, giving in: Taxi! Taxi! (To chauffeur) A shilling in London, a quarter here?

Chauffeur, haggling: The most beautiful car in America.

Johnny Walker, impatiently: His master's voice! (He enters car and drives to where Phoebe Snow walks along.)

Johnny Walker, calling: I'se in town, Honey.

Phoebe Snow, displaying finger nail: It hasn't scratched yet. (She enters car; Walker proposes; girl does not answer.)

Johnny Walker, questioningly: His only rival?

Phoebe Snow, sweetly: No metal can touch you.

Johnny Walker, slapping himself on the chest: The standard of the world.

Phoebe Snow, with a touch of pride: 99.44% pure.

Johnny Walker (chases dirt) piteously: The skin you love to touch.

Phoebe Snow, with hand on heart: It's all in the shreds.

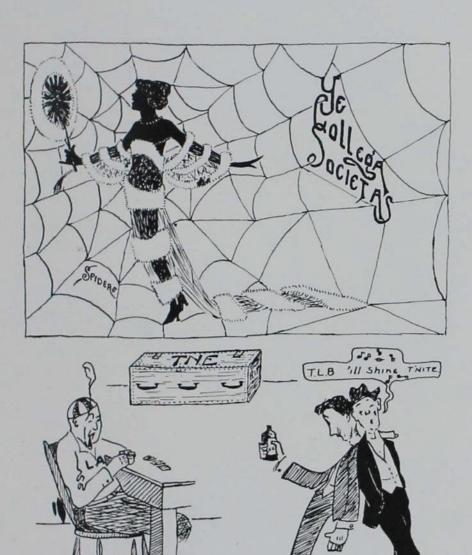
Johnny Walker, embracing her and taking a kiss or two: They're mild yet they satisfy. (Kisses her again, sighingly.) The flavor lasts. (To girl, pleadingly.)

At your service for fifty years?

Phoebe Snow, snuggling closer: Mm-mm-m.

Final Chorus: "It's all in the curve."

Curtain



## IT'S ABOUT TIME BARKER THREW A LINE LIKE THIS

I used to call on Jane every evening. I shall never do it again. I used to trot up the steps of the K. D. house with flowers, and candy, and dance invitations, and movie tickets, and whatever remnants there were of my blasted bankroll. No more. Never again shall I hasten home—even as I did yesterday—and spend hours in shaving myself, and in worrying about the necktie I should wear, and rooting myself before the mirror with my brush and comb, and sighing, and wondering,—just because I was going to meet her. No more shall I stroll with her in the evening and murmur nonsensical nothings in the moonlight. No more shall I sift the thesaurus and lubricate my pen with lyrics to her. No more shall I flay the postman because he brings me no tidings from her. I'm off that for life! What's that you said? "Why did I throw her over?" Why, you fool, what are you talking about? I married her this afternoon.



#### HE DRINKS HAIR TONIC EVIDENTLY

He asked me if I'd kiss him,
I kissed him once or twice,
I know I hadn't ought to,
But, oh, girls, he smelled so nice!



#### THE FABLE OF CHARLES, THE SMALL TOWN GAMBLER

While yet a sophomore in High School he stumbled upon a nickel Crap Game surrounded by a gang of Sophisticated Seniors. He marvelled at the Dashing Play of Coin. Sometimes as much as his whole week's Allowance would change hands in the space of an Hour. Hanging around during his off hours became a Habit and he soon scrapped his Cubebs for a package with a picture of a real Turkish Lady on the outside. The daring Gamesters marked his good taste in Rolled Ware and accepted him as a Brother. He usually carried two packages with the Lady's picture as he hated to be found unprepared.

Proceeding about the educational orbit in his Home Town he became a Senior and often shot a Dollar around the first of the week. He was even late for a Date with the One Best Bet because he couldn't find the little green Gallopers that he reserved for wear with his Date Clothes. His girl understood when he explained, at the first opportunity, that he didn't feel Dressed without 'em.

Charles came to college and chose a choice circle of Intimates. Casino, he discovered, was but a minor complaint with a set of Pasteboards. Poker hopped from the Pages of his favorite Wild West yarn onto the center of his Study Table almost Overnight. Being of a meditative turn of Mind he took to it like a Co-ed takes to

the Library.

Small Stakes kept Charles from starting a Bank or dropping out of School but he began to hear rumors of greater fields. When none of the Christian Girls were climbing the steps into the balcony of the Favorite soft drink Hell the Boys would get their Heads together, whisper, so the girls could hear, about the seventeen Passes made the night before. This interested Charles and proved to the Girls that the Boys were Hot Sports. No limit Stud was often referred to without the Batting of an Eye Lash. Dollar limit lost its charm when there were Fortunes changing hands Every Night. So Charles began to ditch the Gang after dinner on Sunday. The Gang threw the Fives under the Table with the Twos, Threes and Fours on the first Sunday but found a Fifth man within a week.

Hints dropped Here and There finally got Charles an engagement with the Heavy Hitters. They shoved him a Stack of Chips and he Guessed they were Some Green when they told him the Whites were One Berry. Later he found an Iron Man to be the Minimum instead of the Maximum and wondered if he hadn't better go home. He lacked the Moral Courage to back out So Late in the Game and shivered for his

Bank Roll.

At the end of the Session Charles found himself possessed of a Majority of the Common Stock. He had Drawn Out twice on the Boy who admitted himself to be Clever with Percentages. The Newcomer had Trimmed the Tree.

When it came to paying Off the old check books were Whipped out and no one

Crabbed. Charles remarked about their sportsmanship.

Next day the Banks labeled his Commercial I. O. U.'s Lumber.

The Gang has put the Fours and Fives back in the Deck and are Playing a Six Handed game. Concerning the Huge Stakes, Charles says they look good but Don't Mean Anything.

Moral: A Dollar in the Pocket is worth Three on a Check.

-Showme, University of Missouri.





Last night I saw the planets roll
And cycle through the firmament.
All the myriad stars shone out;
And 'cross the Milky Way there bent
A streaming comet strewing dust
Of glitt'ring gold; the heaven blazed
And roared, and cracked, and flashed apart,
And fell, while I watched on amazed.
These things, and more, my eyes could see . .
". . . Ten! You're out!" cried the referee.

#### RED I

The night was raw, The party rawer; I wish that I Had never sawer.

We were both stewed,
She was the stewder;
I wisht to 'ell
I'd never knew'der.

Someone must lose—
I was the loser,
She craved more hooch.
Could I refuser?

The town was dry
And she was dryer;
White-mule was all
That I could buyer.

We found a still, Approached the stiller And bought a quart Of Red "Blues Killer".

Now she was sick, But I was sicker, So I laid off This bootleg liquor.

They called it "Splint",
(Stirred with a splinter),
And now she rests
Where they don't have winter

<sup>&</sup>quot;Just one rose from your corsage."



<sup>&</sup>quot;Just one, darling," he plead, as he stood in the doorway.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Just one what?"

#### FUSSING, BETTING, QUEENING OR LIBE DATES

Listen, my children, and I will tell you how your father met your mother. We were both students at Iowa State College in the days of the great storm, when Grandma Harwood reigned. No, she wasn't a grandma, but the children call her that now for want of better names.

1

We had a hard time getting acquainted. Mother had to live in the old maids' paradise, the dorms. Pa lived for

the most of the time on the street cars. One night he was in the library. Didn't have anything else to do so he was there looking over the prospects. In came the queen of the corn belt. She, also, was out on parole for an hour, supposedly looking up in the "Social Error" books the right way to carry gloves so that they would not snap when carried and remind one of the innocent preps of the Paris product.

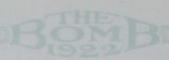
Our eyes met. After that we met every night in the libe. She looked up to me for references and I furnished them. You see it all happened in the library, where the references are kept.

Then we went to an all-college dance. I was a wild boy and despite the rules we toddled and tried to shimmie till her feet were so sore and bruised that I had to carry your mother home. It was the first time I ever held her in my arms.

Then ensued a long courtship. I took her to Olsan's and we were not caught. We sat in the windows of Ag. hall and listened to the striking of the campanile. When it came to sneaking around we were a prize pair. Newt., the night watchman, caught us twice but he never told. Surely it was a real romance.

We even pulled blanket parties in the North woods and once in a while out on Onion Creek. Dr. Martin nearly caught us one afternoon out in the woods but we saw him in time to travel farther up the creek. That was the one trouble we had, the woods were not big enough for all the parties that were going on and one had to go early to get a nice quiet place.

Yes, children, it was a hard row but we managed to sneak away several times to Des Moines where we were nearly caught but we courted just the same. It was a rough era in Ames those days and I have often wondered why I wasn't a crook instead of a famous man when I think of how I had to combat the directors of youth in order to carry off your mother. Well, she finally decided to marry me, so I bought a jeweled pin from Balfour and sent a box of candy to the sisters at the house. It was worth the five pounds too. It was a close shave though for she had taken some of Dr. Wilson's courses and she knew how hard it was to educate herself into the right lines. But we succeeded and here we are.



#### ANN ACCIDENTAL ENCOUNTER



Ann usually drove her own car—a beautifully built, slender-lined racer. (The car, you understand.) She always aimed to be careful. Yet, one day on Lincoln Highway, she ran into a truck and her car was badly scratched.

Ann was angry. She made quite a fuss and demanded that damages be paid her for the injury done to the car.

"It was not my fault," she said. "There was no traffic policeman to signal me. And the driver of the truck was not watching his business."

Her tear-stained face so appealed to the judge that he granted her demands.

Ann, as she left the courtroom, wondered if she would ever see again the handsome youth who winked at her just before the accident occurred.

An optimist is a man who hears the rustle of a newspaper in the street and straightway thinks a silk petticoat is coming around the corner.

#### RUM, THE PRESERVER

"All this talk about prohibition is all bunk," declaimed the old laborer. "'Twas whiskey saved me life oncet."

"Snake bite?"

"Snake bite, nothin'. I was diggin' a well an' come up fer a drink an' while I was gettin' it th' well caved in."









#### KAPPA DELTA DATE DOTERS

It's nice to love, but oh! how bitter, To love K. D. and then not gitter!

#### THE GOOF



This is a goof. We can't label him because there are too many eligibles and someone might feel slighted. He belongs to a fraternity. He got in on a dark night when no one was looking. The brothers wish he would leave the same way. He never brings a man to the house during open season for pledging and never hands them a line when someone else brings them around. He's always the last man to fall in when the house is to be cleaned. If the piano is to be moved he makes a run for the stool. When there are windows to be washed or work to be

done before a dance he always has a full day at school. He always drags the biggest fish on the campus to the house dance. When there are guests for dinner he is sure to pass his plate for the last piece of meat. He is always borrowing money and forgetting to pay it back. He is worthless. He is a goof.

Bill Collector: "But why do you let your wife spend all your money?" Mr. Henpeck: "Because I'd rather argue with you than with her."

"Remember how we used to hike for miles with a full pack to get a drink?"
"Yes, but you gotta do more than that now."





JIM MORRISON -BETWEEN MALVES

YE AESTHETIC DANCER





# BUND

#### THE TRI DELT SOCCER TEAM

Tri Delta was busily inhaling its boiled beans and soggy biscuits at 12:17 P. X. in the Dining Hall of the Gorgeously Unpainted Mansion, labeled by the unappreciative world as 302 Ash, when the High Mogul presiding over the brood authoritatively tapped her five-cent—inch thick—glass mug with a nickel-plated spoon and waited for silence to replace chaos. But alas!—the chatter continued—Carolyn was holding the Sistern enthralled by a description of "Dutch's" moist condition at the last Theta Xi dance. Ye Chief in desperation seized a solid silver Phi Gam knife she was eating her beans with and struck twice on the measuring cup—milk pitcher. Therewith at this emphasized signal, Opal terminated her conversation at that ever critical point, "Bruce says", and Fanny interrupted the latest Denison news to give her attention.

"Girls, an Inter-society Soccer game is to be one of the features of Hec day. Ten of us will report at the Women's Gym at four o'clock tonight to play our preliminary game with the Kappa Delts. Who wants to go?"

Not a sound was heard or a pulse throb evident in that innocent appearing audience after the announcement. So all-absorbed were they in their beans that Bruce never "said" and the outcome of Denison was never revealed. Each girl seemed interested in eating as many beans as her knife would hold in as short a period of time and with as deep quietness as was physically possible.

One moment elapsed. Mary Helen's voice rang out through that fatal silence, "Well, I'll go, if I have to be the whole team. What will people think of us! We are in few enough activities as it is. Let's not let the other Sororities walk away with everything except men and clothes."

More intense eating. A spoonful of water was heard trickling down Jo Plattenburg's throat. Deepissima attention of all on plates. Girls seemed determined to make one o'clocks on time, at the expense of sacrificing Fletcherism.

Evelyn was stern now, and a red spot burned in each cheek as she started down the line in a "do or die" manner. (Comfort to the reader in suspense. She did neither.)

"Ione, will you report for this soccer game at four o'clock today?"
"I can't, Evelyn; I have to do something I forgot to do yesterday."

"Audrey, will you go?"

"There's a meeting of the Dramatic Club at that time. Sorry."

"Claris?"

"Madison Prom!"

"Helen H.?"

"I don't approve of the idea. Men would laugh at it."

Above examples repeated at each instance with slight variation of excuses. Helen H.'s especially popular.

"Will anybody save our reputation?"

"No!" in chorus.

In exasperation the Worthy President and the Solitary Volunteer sank back in their mahogany-veneered chairs and passed out.

P. S. The team was confined to her bed with an infected foot during Hec week end, thus causing the Tri Deltas to lose the tournament by default.







Dear K. Dear's and sister students we wish to remind you that we are Literary, so much so that we read the New Republic and the Country Gentleman and take an occasional peck into Whiz Bangs. You are probably aware that we have among our ranks of admirers "Dick" Barker and "Polly" Wallace. They are renowned among the less elite students as wrestlers and the davenports sure show the effects. Since Miss Harwood made the nasty rule about gasoline gueening (not cleaning) the men, Ann has sent her car home but Nell Whittemore is still with us and threatens to put Lillian Russell in the shade as a heart wrecker and a home smasher. We had a hard time with pledging till we told the preps that to pledge K. D. means a job with the Curtis publications and then we had

to fight them off. Our girls made a fine bunch of crocks this fall working in ceramics, but the boys don't seem to appreciate the pottery.



Alpha Gamma Delta is located for once in the same house we started out in last fall. We had a hard time keeping help, but just before the province inspector came around all the girls turned in and cleaned out the house. If we are to prosper we must move up nearer a fraternity as the Mohawks are too slow for us. We tried to vamp them by leaving the shades up, but they won't date up. We are a peppy bunch all right. Last fall we had one real rough house when we took Bess Schultz' clothes and tied them in knots because she rooted for another team. Those were about all the knots tied last year, but we pledged a bunch of innocent preps and look for better results soon.



Gamma Phi Beta is coming along pretty well, and we want to tell you all how we run the sophomore council. We can get the fair sex, but we can't snag the men. Even after we advertised our "Engaged Room" at the Hec vaudeville not one tried to get in it. We were without a chaperone for several weeks, but couldn't even get a start then. We would welcome suggestions as to how we can get some men to call now and then. We played soccer in hopes of interest, but it boomeranged and the fellows all went to the movies with the girls who weren't playing. We have not had a new pin in the house for so long

that we are about to advertise in all the matrimonial magazines and papers we can find.



We are the girls of Delta Phi—at least that is what we try to be, but maybe you remember us as Arcades. Well, that's us, we were and we would have been yet, but every one took us for some kind of a cigar store or bazaar, and altho we have a lot of Indians and curiosities we can't help it—so we changed the name and we will be Greek or know why. Well, we specialize in schoolmarms, crocks, and watts left to us, we hope to get some place and if we have good luck we might but you know how hard it is to keep up when there's nothing left. We were all right till it got out on us that some Adelante took one of our girls to Des Moines on their annual spree, which included a trip to the Historical Building and a climb in the capitol dome and then came

home after spending \$11.47 on the girl, and it was half past eight when they came up on the porch and—Well the girl lit the porch light and since then our rep has been poor as fussers.



BOND

Pi Beta Phi? Well! we have the class of the campus, as we politiced and have the typical Ames girl. It was hard to get tho, as we had to eat breakfast with the Tau Delts one Sunday to get their votes. Last fall we were up against it when rushing came off, due to Helen's not returning. Helen Curtis is still in the chapter, but she doesn't bring us as much publicity as she used to. It must be that Jean Kelly has cut in on her popularity with the Ag's. Prospects looked fine for a good season. when the Register printed all those pictures of Helen in rotogravure. It was a hard job to keep her on that artillery horse while the man took her picture, but we managed to get the arrow in a prominent place. The girls have all sworn off smoking now, even tho we can roll a mean - - - dizzy. We bet the Tri Delt house will be the next one to burn, cause they won't let is put anything over on the Phi Delts. The Cats!!!



Omega Delta of Delta Delta Delta is progressing famously since we got our new receipt for "non-explosive" home brew. Several of the girls had to send home for mother's fur coat to keep up the traditions started last year, only the college don't know about it. We pulled a good one in rushing last year and the preps sure fell. Just as we were in the midst of a rushing party the box of candy we had ordered was delivered at the crucial moment. We had it marked "From the Tri Delt Boosters", and it sure made a killing. We are having fire drill regularly now and have the art of feinting down to perfection. The Pi Phi's sure got away strong, and if our Phi Delts start going over there we will sure give them an exhibition such as Ames has never seen.



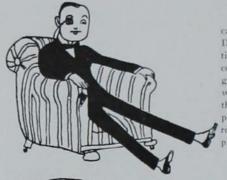
Dear Sisters:—Alpha Delta Pi is as usual struggling hard to maintain a reputation, altho at times we fear we have not succeeded. Being located out in the country as we are, tends to draw the rural population out this way. People tell us to step out more, but we don't get any kick out of running around by ourselves all the time. We have plenty of brains in the house, but don't seem to be able to make them function. We firmly stand for cheap amusements, as the girls can't afford to spend so much money on themselves as they did last year and the years before.



Alpha Chi Beta sounds like Chinamel, but really we don't use it. We're all right; it's the world that's crazy. We admit we're off, it's just those that don't admit it that they send to asylums. We're looking for a national charter and we'll take a chapter in the mythology or in the W. C. T. U. if they will hook a Greek name on it. We're a local and we don't care who finds out that we want to be in the big swim and win beauty contests and hockey matches along with the Pi Phis and Tri Delts and be like the Alpha Gams think they are.







Leisurely, loafing, lusty, lounge lizards; coy, captivating, crusty, couch cooties,— that's us, Phi Delta Theta. We have the rep for being the ultimate ambition of the leading ladies of this cow college, and with our clubby looking house we get away with it. When it comes to languidity we are all home, but work finds us all out for the evening. Our members are all taken up as porch and parlor ornaments at the leading sororities. Delta Phi and Gamma Phi have applications in, but they have not been acted upon.



We've had a hard time living down that rep that our order was founded in Germany, that we put over in all the annuals a few years ago. Also our formal in February was rather poor, as the boys were so interested in loading themselves that they forgot the punch, but we managed to borrow enough dress suits for the affair. We also have had a hard time living down that dance we pulled in Des Moines last year, when we left the co-eds of Ames at home. Take a tip from us and cut the importing game.



S. A. E. (Sleep and Eat), Lafe Young's hangout, the Shanty with the flag, or Al Slater's barn, they all mean Sigma Alpha Epsilon, the home of the crouching lion. You see we are a big bunch least we hope to get that place on the scholarship list.

We put one over on Ma Harwood. Held a dance and had a Jap tea room. Had to go over to the Alpha Gams in an awful hurry to borrow enough tea to feed the chaperones.

The girls sure liked the moonshine, but several said they liked moonlight dances the best. If it hadn't been so cloudy Lafe wouldn't have lost his head and hung his pin on the key.



Golf! or slang for Phi Gamma Delta. We're a pretty classy bunch, anyway, and when the girls seen us with those outfits on they decided we were what the doctor ordered. Hence we all have dates and, believe me! it made up for a lot of things. But we want the alumni to send us in some old clubs so that we can carry the bluff out. It's going to be the thing this spring standing over in front of The Lodges when the girls are home and yell "Fore". Maybe we can get that many at one shot. If we can get those clubs before the Pi Phis have to move back home from their fire quarters maybe we can impress them.

Yes, those two big guys, "Polly" and "Dick", are both Phi Psis. We had a good dog, too, but he got into our dozen eggs and darn near spoiled our dinner dance. The dog disappeared, but we had sausage for a week. The chapter was doing fine in a business way till Tracy started poppin' corn for Polly. Since he started poppin' the preps won't buy the corn cause he makes eyes at their girls. If you want to know anything about fire drills or pajama parades, ask "Sis" Hultz or the Lambda Chis. Our modesty won't permit us to tell.



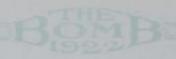
A. T. O., which, when put into idomatic English, means the Moon Shines On us. We sure can get a few jags out of the concoctions of Sister Flick, who tells us how to get the gels. We set the styles and the Sigma Nus and some of the rest of the infallibles have to follow us up. We are going to run Flick for head of the chemistry department next. Our Orr is supposed to be a journalist. Sure, he belongs to Sigma Delta Chi, but hasn't written anything except home, since. Our emblem is the maltese cross, and not the maltese cat, as recently suggested.

Did you say Vanderloo? Well, then, you know what that means. He's the guy what keeps us all tucked into the Phi Sig silo apartment. Yes, we live down town in that roost which looks like a barn. We didn't want people to know where it was, so that's why we kept the address out of the herd book. The women fall hard for us. If you believe that, then refer to Dick Stover. We maintain we've broken more hearts than any gang on the campus. We have to go get 'em, but we maintain that we always retain our original girlish laughter.



Sigma Nu wishes to introduce to you Vernon Wrassle's rightful successor, who is none other than our own "Red". Maybe you've noticed those letters of ours on our billboard, well we managed to pledge a roadster on the strength of that, but you gotta hand it to us when it comes to classy, artistic shoulder shaking and other dashing stuff. Incidentally, we had an awful time getting "Red" to wear those Bell böttom trou's, but he decided that it was for the good of the order, so he did it and we sure have made good.







DEAR EDITOR:

We certainly were D— Unfortunate this Christmas when our house burned. We wanted the whole thing to go up in smoke so we could get the insurance and throw a swell dance at the hotel, but somehow our plans went wrong and we did not have the luck we expected. If Ed Church had not been in such a hurry to call the fire department, and had given Tommie Frank time enough to pour the gasoline on the front stairs, we would have had a real fire. Ed said he was awfully sorry and the next time he would walk down to the Tau Delt house and turn in the alarm from there. We sure miss Jess Willard, tho, for he was the biggest thing we had around the place.

DELTA U.



When it comes to class, we's th' gang what's got it. We moves to town a year ago and are now one of the "Four". There ain't a man in the house but what could fill any job in the school, but we don't aim to be high-brow'n the bunch out in the country, so we let them fight over who is what. The one thing tho that gets our nanny is when the Phi Psis chase Putnam up on our roof in his pajamas and tear the house down tryin' to get him. They got a nasty habit of beatin' us to the street car in the morning, too, but we got it doped out for a way to beat that, we will show our independence and all walk out to school.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA



Heartbroken brethren, come to us. We heal the wound and keep you from further molestation. If you want references on nix on dates, see Brother Leinbaugh, from Iowa City; he's a frater and came to us. Delta Tau Delta is a winter hotel. If you don't think so, come over and see how we pack 'em in. We entertained the Cedar Rapids wrestling team and they threw us all out of bed. They had 33 in the crew. While we are in the business, maybe we'd better throw in a few lines for John Mudge's Melody Mixers, those boys with the moaning, musty music which makes the shoulders quiver and the crooked spines crook some more. That's the bunch, John's Boys. We're a quiet bunch and that racket at meal time is not us, but comes from the Alpha Gamma Rho house. They use self feeders.



DEAR MAMMA:

I thought I would write to you and tell you about the good society that I belong to. I slept over here in the Sig Ep house one night and found a pledge pin on my pajamas in the morning, so I guess that I belong here. I know this is a good society cause "Fweddie" Bock told me so (and he is the dumb major of the band) and he knows all the dope cause Eckey told me so. We are not rough like the other fraternity boys, and don't smoke or chew in the house, but just the same we are a regular Greek letter society. Dr. Ressler is one of our brothers and that helps us out a great deal. Green is one of our big men; he didn't go out for athletics this year cause he had a chance to be Colonel and he thought the girls would like him better

ZIEGGE



BOND

Since we became national we have a new publication to put before the public, entitled "Up from the Depths". Drennan did not have anything to do one afternoon, so he wrote about our rise at Ames. When it comes to being situated in the one and good location on the campus, we have it. We are just thirty seconds from the Tri Delts, twenty-one from the Pi Phis, and seventeen from the K. D.'s if we take the back door. We know this to be a fact for we ask all the guests that come to the house and they tell us all about the same. We have not tried it ourselves, but have an idea that the twenty-one to the Pi Phis is all wrong, for several of the boys made it in nothing flat the day of the fire.

THETA DELTA CHI

Extracts from T. K. E. Minutes: (After a half-hour search, Brother Belman rescued the ritual from the cook. The still was brought up from the basement and the skull taken off the fireplace.) Meeting called to order by Brother Hoak. Brother Harris (custodian of the still) passed the sacred liquid. Moved and seconded that Brother Goodale be tubbed. Motion out of order. Tub too small. Moved and seconded that Brother Hass be tubbed. Motion carried and additional penalty for breaking week-end dates imposed on Brother Swanson. Moved and seconded that the "House Beautiful" committee be instructed to bail the water out of the basement and plug up the cracks in the house. Brother Cure appointed chairman of committee to clean the cellar of empty bottles. Moved and passed that freshmen be compelled to take a bath once a week. Moved that the meeting be adjourned to the Ames theatre. Motion carried by unanimous vote. Adjournment,

Yes, we are the Pi Kappa Alpha crew. We're hard, and if you haven't guessed it, guess again. We're so hard we can't even get grass to grow on our lawn. Last spring we dug it up, but the grass refused to come. We had our dear old father Stevie over for father's day and that settled it. He told us what to do and look at the results. But it wasn't his fault.

Well, we worked it so that we got some publicity out of having the Red Ball delivery van stop alongside of our house, but we are trying to figure up some new stuff to put over in the Pan-Hellenic. What we want is ideas. Welcome home something original!

Beta Theta Pi wishes to announce before every one that our slate is clean this year. No hogs were stolen, no ice cream taken from the South Side, no nothing. The only thing that mars our perfect year is the remembrance of the Ford auction in the fall. We hated to do this, but we were in need of a new card table and a new set of chips for the Alpha Sigs borrowed them when they were going National and never returned them. When it comes to notoriety, we are still on the top of the list at Ames, and if any incoming freshmen care to join us, just send a self addressed envelope and we will send you a pretty little pin to wear around school so none of the other fellows will bother you.











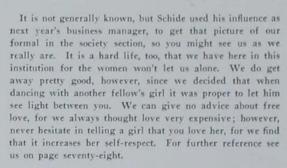
Brother "Lily" Bodwell on the throne opens the meeting with a short talk on "Girls Who Have Fallen for Me". Brothers Page and Armour reprimanded for showing disinterest. Brother Wallace reprimanded for being late, but upon explaining that he had been detained by the Fire Chief of West Hall, is excused by a majority vote.

Report by Brother "Ziggie" Munson, chairman of the popularity committee, with a schedule of sorority dates for each member, with an itemized report of each member's batting average. Brother Bovee holds weekly inspection of pins and reports several ready to hang. Meeting adjourned by appropriate hymn, with brothers in chorus, "Thank God I'm a Sigma Chi".

Meeting called to order later than usual, due to the fact that our ritual could not be found, so we had to borrow the D. U.'s. Brother Crowley reports the "Hounds" are doing well and looks for a good spring business at Olsen's ("The Devil's Pass Key to Hell"). Brother Cormany reports to the "Petting Committee" on three new town women and the dates of the fireman's dances. Expresses desire for brothers' cooperation in keeping up their stand at the Tri Delt house. Moved and seconded that the steward be instructed to flatten out the beans



before serving at the table. Lengthy discussion on the fourth dimension by Brother Liggett. Motion carried. Moved and seconded that a committee be appointed to purchase a new needle for the phonograph. Carried. Motion for adjournment. Carried by two-thirds majority; other third A. W. O. L.—(From Theta Xi House Journal, Apr. 4.)





We have petitioned to have the A. G. R. changed to G. A. R., for we feel that the stand we now have here in Ames necessitates some executive head. We will admit that we run most everything in school but the Junior Dean's office and a few engineering activities, but one cannot expect us to be so selfish as to want to run everything. Our chief activity now is a debate on the question of love being blind. Schroeder says it may be but the neighbors are not. We all see to it that the shades are pulled down at nights. Race gives us the idea that love is near-sighted, but admits that they all look good when they are far away. The farther the better.

# BONDE



HAVE YOU EVER NOTICED

#### SHOWING MA

"Why did you call your mother when I kissed you?"
"She said you didn't have the nerve."

An ankle slim,
A calf divine,
This is no bull —
She's a cow of mine.

"Bob is quite an interior decorator."

"Yes, he decorates all the parlors."

"How can one tell the difference between light and heavy opera?"

"By the weight of the costumes."

#### OVER THE PHONE

"Hello! Is this the man that wanted a lady to wash tomorrow?"

"No, Dink, if a man prof marries a lady prof, you would not not call their children prophets."

#### POLITICS

Politics is a wonderful thing. It makes Typical Ames Girls out of common croaks. It gives the sororities a chance to get their name in the papers when some girl is picked as a beauty, and it sure gets dates for the rest of the sisters.

All you have to do is to go into politics and you get a job on some publication, a date, or get stuck for a subscription to some joke book to help some sweet young thing become famous.

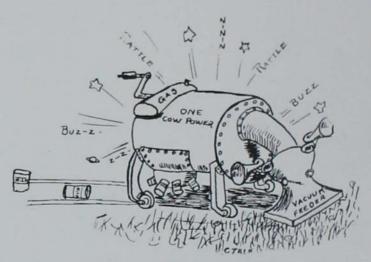
Politics makes the grass grow green and the A. G. R.'s green with envy when any other fraternity gets a man on the stock judging team. The *Iowa Agriculturist* is their political organ, and they rag it to death.

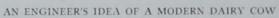
If it wasn't for politics the Pi Phis wouldn't have to roll their own, I mean socks, not those vile little smoke sticks so popular at Iowa State College, according to the Y. M. C. A. handbook.

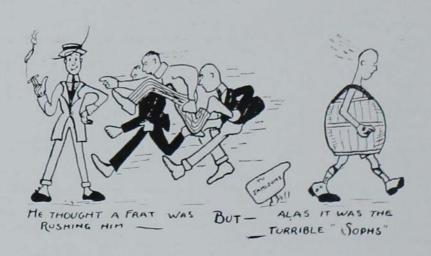
If the politics were taken away from Ames the sororities would all have to enlarge their

cellars to accommodate the gang now famous on the class councils.

Politics gives T. N. E. a chance to kid the public into thinking that their members are a noble set of the youth of the nation, when, as a matter of fact, they are still in first place as members of the Zero Club as consumers of poor moonshine. But we must have politics. Otherwise the college would not have anything to worry about and the Profs who are always going to quit unless their pay is raised would have nothing to worry over and Prexy couldn't go to Des Moines to talk to the legislature. Long live Politics!







## Notice

College People:-

We Delight in Doing Your Work
We Place at Your Service—

The Largest and Most Complete Stock of Plumbing Goods in Story County

The Best of Mechanics

The Most Modern Repair Department

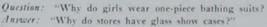
#### A PLUMBING SERVICE CAR

Always Ready—Quick Response—to Any Emergency—Day or Night

#### W. G. MADISON

1001 OFFICE :: PHONES :: 1002 RESIDENCE







There being Nothing to Say, "Dink" Stover said it.

#### SPEED

They were introduced at 7:15.

By 8:10 they were talking cozily in a movie.

At 9:30 they were regarding each other intimately over the remains of a couple of sundaes.

At 9:44 they stood wistfully near on the front porch.

Promptly at 9:45 he kissed her.

By 9:50 she kissed him.

At 10:00, as the Silo chimed, they parted with a touch of sadness.

He walked down the steps dejectedly, but upon hearing the door close, he snapped out and walked briskly home and cut another notch in his military brushes.

"How they fall", he murmured; "probably I am a handsome devil."

She, sitting before her dressing table, yawned.

"How they fall", she sighed; "perhaps I am a sweet and delightful girl."

And she put his name in a thick little book she had been keeping since she was sixteen!



AND THEY SHOT A MAN LIKE LINCOLN

## Paradise and Princess Candy Co.

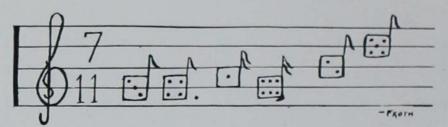
The Most Complete Ice
Cream Parlors in Ames

We Handle Only The Best Our Price is Right

We Manufacture Our Own Ice Cream and Candies, Daily

HOND CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF

Paradise Candy Company



"That's Where My Money Goes", or better known as Cubical Engineering



"Do you think you could learn to love me, dear?" "Well, I could practice a lot."



MR. P. M. SHARPLES

MR. P. M. SHARPLES, president and founder of the Sharples Separator Company, West Chester, Pennsylvania, invented and manufactured the first American cream separator almost forty years ago. For more than a third of a century Mr. Sharples has been very closely associated with the dairy industry and is known today as one of the leaders of this industry in America.

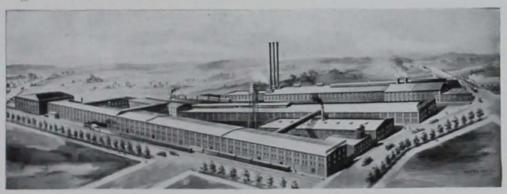
Within the past several years Mr. Sharples has built up one of the foremost dairy herds in the East and is a noted breeder of Jersey cattle.

In 1882 there was established in West Chester a small factory for the purpose of manufacturing cream separators. This small factory has grown so that to-day there stands in West Chester the world's largest factories devoted to the manufacture of cream separators. The dairy machines made in these factories have long been the standard of the dairymen of this country. Sharples is proud of its 100% Americanism.

At the present time the lines manufactured by the Sharples Separator Company are Sharples Suction-feed Cream Separators, Sharples Super-Clarifiers, Factory Milk Separators, Factory Whey Separators and Sharples Emulsifiers.



THE SHARPLES BUILDING CHICAGO



MAIN AMERICAN OFFICE AND FACTORIES AT WEST CHESTER, PA.

Branches: Chicago San Francisco Toronto





#### FITS MOST LUNCH FOUNDRIES

A South Side lunch room displays over the counter a large sign which reads as follows: "Don't make fun of the coffee. You may be old and weak yourself some day. Use one helping of sugar and stir like ——! We don't mind the noise."

\*

High Grade Upright and Grand Pianos Sheet Music Q. R. S. and Vocalstyle Rolls

#### ENESS MUSIC HOUSE

#### EVERYTHING IN MUSIC

AMES, IOWA

Brunswick and Columbia Phonographs Columbia and Brunswick Records THOS. THOMPSON

W. A. THOMPSON

# THOMPSON AND THOMPSON REAL ESTATE

AMES At Your Service-For Twenty Years

IOWA

#### FARM LANDS

The Iowa State College is the greatest Agricultural College in the World.

We have the best farms in this community and they are located close to the College.

#### CITY PROPERTY

Allow us to show you some desirably located property close to the College and Public Schools. Also a few well located and improved Acreage Tracts and choice Residence Lots

# UNION NATIONAL BANK

AMES, IOWA

A Capital Investment of \$220,000 should speak to large and small depositors alike

S. A. KNAPP PRESIDENT A. J. MARTIN CASHIER





#### A. L. CHAMPLIN'S STORES

CORNER OF WELCH AND LINCOLN WAY

## DRUG STORE AND ICE CREAM PARLOR

Phone 1195

GROCERIES, MEATS, BAKERY, DRY GOODS
HARDWARE, NOTIONS, and STATIONERY

Phone 151-152



Men who follow the styles in clothing and accessories will find their kind of apparel here.

Not only in Suits, but in Shirts, Cravats, Hose, Caps, and Hats do our stocks accurately reflect the trend of fashions.

You'll find here such names as "Stetson". "Earl & Wilson", "L System", and "Holeproof" as your assurances of quality.

TILDEN'S STORE FOR MEN

## The G. T. HART STUDIO

FINE **PHOTOGRAPHS** A Specialty

G. T. HART, Proprietor

\*





COAL COAL COAL

Zeigler -:- Franco
The Best Coal from Franklin County, Illinois

Spahn & Rose Lumber Company

O. G. GRAY, Manager

\*\*\*\*\*

Phone No. 264

#### Lowry Pharmacy

The Best in

DRUG STORE MERCHANDISE



"THE REXALL STORE"

We are in business for your health

#### We Offer

All Lines of Service

Consistent with

Sound Banking Principles

#### THE COMMERCIAL SAVINGS BANK

Corner Main and Kellogg AMES, IOWA

The Bank for all the People

#### THE COLLEGE SAVINGS BANK

Extends a cordial invitation to make this your Banking Home while in Ames

ALL ACCOUNTS RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED

We are conveniently located south of the Campus

#### QUADE

Student's Headquarters for Highest Grade Photographs

#### 417 MAIN ST.



#### DOES IT PAY? WELL!

As I walked in the green-house one morning picking flowers, I found in the heart on a rose, a little brown bee. My first impulse was to shake him out of his honeyed abode, but as I looked at his velvety body and the sunlit rainbow wings, a foolish tenderness surged over me. Perhaps there were baby bees at home that would starve if papa bee did not bring back honey; and how useful this little creature was, carrying the pollen from flower to flower—so I thought on, leaving him unmolested. But even as I turned away thinking these pure, sweet thoughts, the darn thing stung me.



#### THE FAIR

Is Conceded to be "Ames' Foremost Store", both in Prices

Everything you buy of us is Absolutely Right, or we would

Finest Line of

#### LADIES' SUITS, COATS, DRESSES AND FURNISHINGS

Is Conceded to be and Qualities.

Everything you buy not carry it.

LADIES' A

Kuppenheimer's Cl
Shirts for Men. Kuppenheimer's Clothing, Edwin Clapp's Shoes, E. & W. Shirts for Men. All priced at the lowest possible prices.

#### WHY THIS BANK GROWS

BECAUSE:-

Its METHODS are conservative and at the same time PROGRESSIVE.

Its POLICY is to make depositors' best interests the first consideration in all transactions.

Its EQUIPMENT is modern and complete.

Its SERVICE is characterized by a spirit of courtesy, friendliness, and helpful cooperation.

GROW with this growing BANK

Story County Trust & Savings Bank AMES, IOWA



Nature Is certainly Wonderful. . . Did You ever See A pair Of lips That wouldn't Fit?

SHE: "Sir, have you had a drink?"

HE: "No. Is one missing?"

HAZEL: "I haven't slept for

Eves: "'Smatter? Sick?" HAZEL: "No; I sleep nights."

A. G. D.: "Didn't you love last night?"

SECOND A. G. D.: "No. Ed didn't come out."

Heaven will protect the working girl, but who will entertain

# THE VARSITY SHOP SPORTING GOODS and SCHOOL SUPPLIES R. E. JEANSON, Proprietor AMES: IOWA School Supplies: Magazines: Stationery: Music: Cigars

# AMES PANTORIUM

Modern CLEANERS & DYERS

PHONE 231

208 Main Street

AMES : IOWA

We Call for and Deliver Your Work

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

WATCHES

DIAMONDS

C. W. DUDGEON JEWELER

AMES

IOWA

# A THLETIC DRUG CO.

The Fourth Ward Drug Store One and one-half blocks west of the Gymnasium.

#### Sporting Goods Department

MEN'S FURNISHINGS DEPARTMENT

2816 West Street

#### REMEMBER

We have a nice line of Gift Parchments that will make suitable COMMENCEMENT GIFTS....

We keep a complete line of gifts, suitable for every member of the home.

### GODARD'S GIFT SHOP

Fancy Confectionery

# HAWKEYE

PORTLAND

## CEMENT

Iowa's Standard Brand
ALWAYS DEPENDABLE

HAWKEYE PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
DES MOINES, IOWA

#### ADAMS FURNITURE COMPANY

Modern Funeral Parlors in Connection AMES, IOWA

Residence Phone 521

Office Phone 520



The Engineers portray the Junior College

An Eskimo sleeps in his little bear skin, And keeps very warm, I am told. Last night I slept in my little bare skin, And caught a deuce of a cold.

#### GANGWAY

NEMO (at church door): "How long has Dr. Moss been preaching?"

SEXTON: "Ten years, sir."
NEMO: "That lets me out."

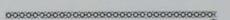
-Tar Baby

#### IN APPRECIATION

We wish to sincerely thank you for your patronage. It is our wish at all times to properly serve you. We are always ready to receive constructive criticism.

#### HOLLAND LUNCH

2520 Lincoln Way



The Shoe
Hospital

Is the place to have your shoe repairing done by the specialist,

J. W. LINDER

Exclusive dealer in

LETH-R-FUDE

A high-grade preparation for cleaning and preserving leather

SOUTH
SIDE

Love isn't blind—just near-sighted; 'at's all.



Love isn't blind-just near-sighted; 'at's all.

Even the repeal of the Eighteenth amendment wouldn't do the brewers any good. Every one knows how to make his own, now.

The pure food law doesn't guarantee "preserved peaches".



#### IOWA STATE COLLEGE



THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts conducts work in five major lines:

AGRICULTURE HOME ECONOMICS
ENGINEERING INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE
VETERINARY MEDICINE

The Graduate College conducts advanced research and instruction in all these five lines.

Collegiate courses of four, five, and six years are offered along these lines in the different divisions of the College. Non-collegiate courses are offered in Agriculture, Engineering, and Home Economics. Summer Session includes graduate, collegiate, and non-collegiate work. Short courses are offered in the winter.

Extension work is conducted at various points thruout the state.

Research work is conducted in the Agricultural and Engineering Experiment Stations and in the Veterinary Research Laboratory.

Special announcements of the different branches of work are supplied free of charge on application. The general College Catalog will be sent on request.

Address THE REGISTRAR, Ames, Iowa

99699999999999999999999999999999999

More than a Business an INSTITUTION

To enthusiastically give that service which will at all times deserve to win the confidence, respect and friendship of those whom we serve.

This creed zealously believed in and earnestly followed by every employe for more than twenty years has made this company a national institution well and favorably known to men in every line of business endeavor.

The

Company

IOWA CITY, IOWA



BURGER ENGRAVING COMPANY. EIGHTH & WYANDOTTE KANSAS CITY, MO.





Try....

#### THE CHOCOLATE SHOP

for ....

LUNCHEONETTES

Whitman, Crane & Weber ~ CANDIES

202 Main Street

#### JUDISCH BROS.

Everything in

TOILET ARTICLES

FINE

STATIONERY

and

EASTMAN KODAKS

#### JUDISCH BROS.

Drug Sundries
Phone 70



## PRINCESS & AMES

Make every day "a lucky day". Get the movie habit and your school work will soon seem lighter. Always look forward to that matinee or night date at the show. Try it—it's great. Excellent Music: Select Photoplays: Restful Atmosphere

I wanted the dope and I got it,
I worked and I lied like a slave,
The most of it here, well, I stole it,
And threw my rep in the grave.

I wanted the dope and I got it, To make this edition this spring, Yet, somehow, there's many escaped it, But most of them felt my sting.

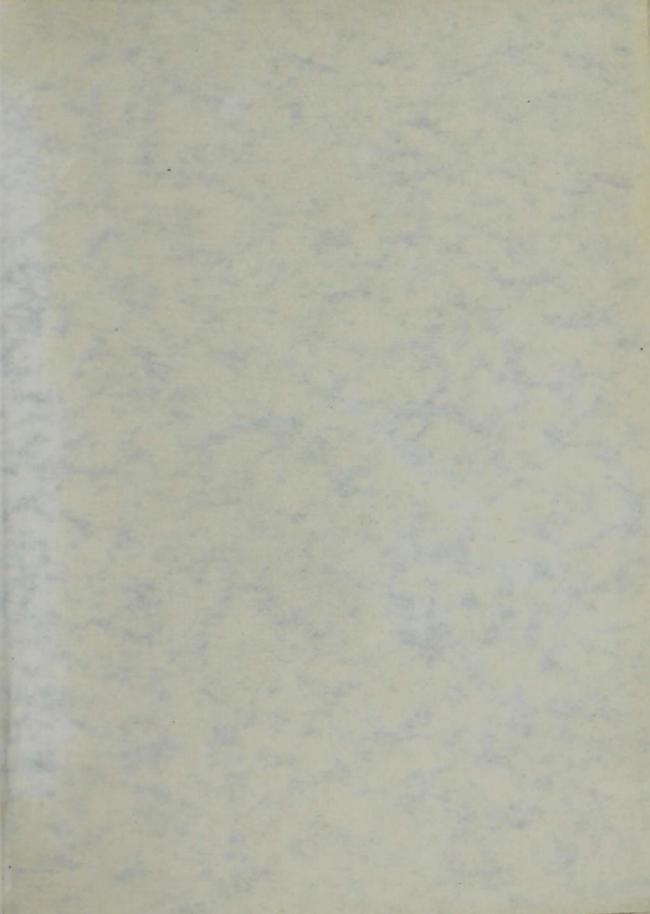
My time on this earth has diminished,
I'm sick of the taste of the weed,
The editor has begged me to finish,
And they've crabbed me for lack of speed.

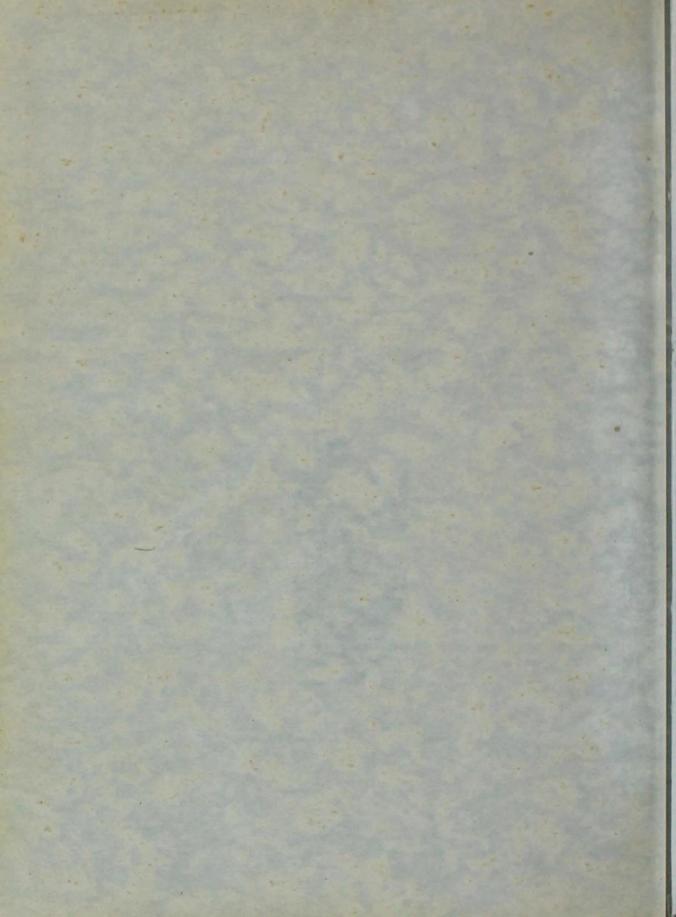
I've worked by the dim candle light,

Till I've heard the old clock strike three,
This job is no cinch, by a damn sight,—
Just see what it did to me!



In conclusion, lest I forget you,
And many other people get sore,
I promise you from whom I have stolen,
To do it again,—nevermore.







Iowa State University Library
Ames, Iowa 50010

